

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION ISSUE—6 GREAT PROJECTS

\$1.00 ■ JUNE 1977

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION

3 octave
MUSIC GENERATOR
uses pink noise

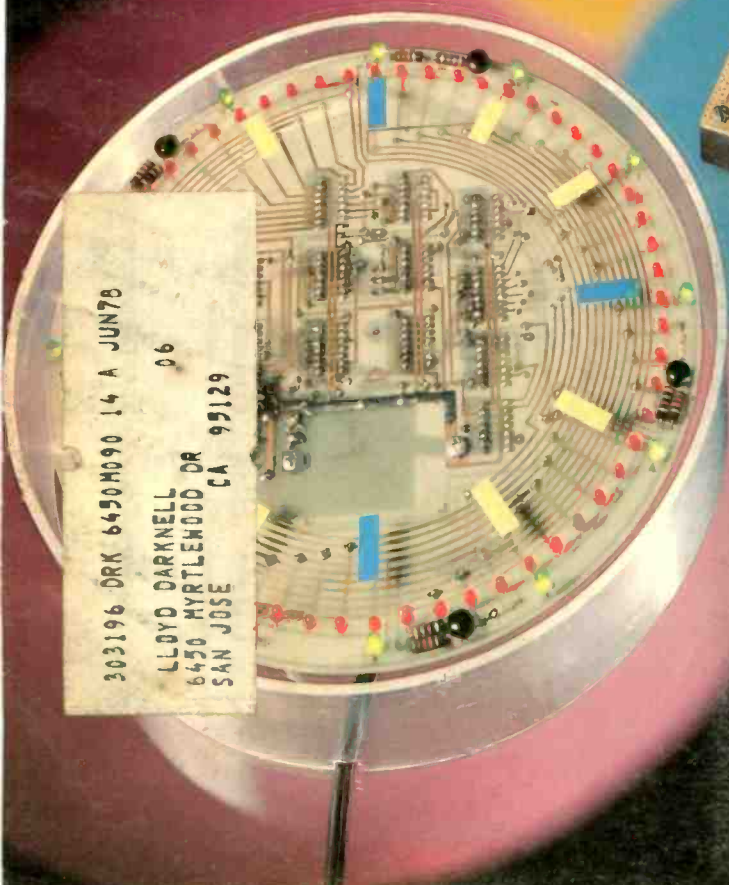
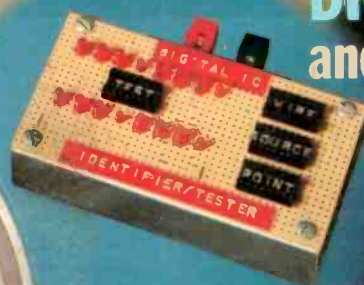
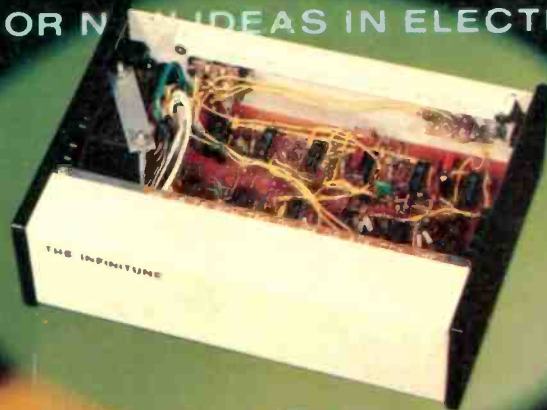
multi feature
TELEPHONE DIALER
has a memory

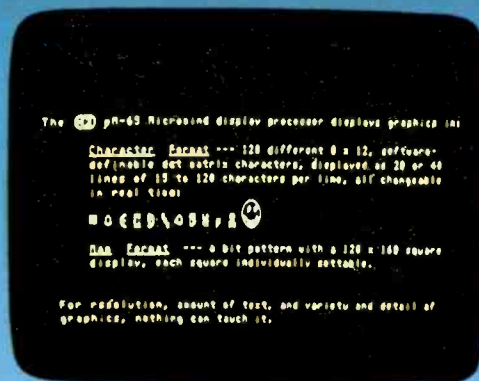
no digit
DIGITAL CLOCK
for your wall

easy to build
DIGITAL IC TESTER
and identifier

PLUS:

- ★ **Quad Scope Adapter**
- ★ **CB Noise Limiters**
- ★ **Solving The dB Mystery**
- ★ **Hi-Fi Lab Test Reports**
- ★ **Sony Elcaset Deck**
- ★ **Sherwood HP-2000 Amp**
- ★ **Jack Darr's Service Clinic**
- ★ **Build This 2650 Computer**





Key Into Maxi-Power @ Micro-Price

Micromind is an incredibly flexible, complete and expandable, hardware/software, general purpose computer system. You won't outgrow it.

Hardware includes an 80 key, software-definable keyboard, I/O interface board, 6500A-series microprocessor (powerful enough for advanced computing), a high-detail graphics and character display processor, power supply, rf modulator, and connections for up to 4 tape recorders plus TV or monitor. An interconnect bus



permits 15 additional microprocessors, parallel processing and vastly increased computing power.

powerful assembler, a debugger, a file system, graphic routines, and peripheral handlers. We also include dynamic graphic games: Animated Spacewar and Life.

ECD's standard Micromind μ M-65 supplies 8K bytes of memory. Additional

32K byte expansion boards and a mapping option give Micromind expandable access to 64 Megabytes. Utilizing software-controlled I/O channels, Micromind's advanced encoding techniques load data from ordinary tape recorders at 3200 bits per second.

Micromind comes to you ready-to-use, factory assembled and fully tested. Among microcomputers, it has the largest memory capacity and the fastest storage. You're looking at the work of the finest display processor on the market. You won't find a microcomputer with a more powerful CPU.

You won't find a computer with a more flexible keyboard. You won't find anything to touch it at \$987.54.



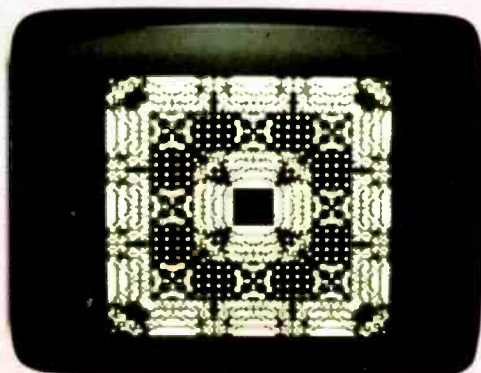
So, quit the kluge scene and key into Micromind. You'll be a main frame performer, with all the comforts of home. We're not fooling...this is the cat's μ !

ECD CORP.
196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139
(617) 661-4400



permits 15 additional microprocessors, parallel processing and vastly increased computing power.

System software—including ECD's own notsoBASIC high level language, on advanced error-correcting tape cassettes—provides a word processing editor, a



Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

☐ Fantastic! Check enclosed: \$987.54. Shipping paid by ECD

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge Mass. Resident add 5% Sales Tax

_____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

☐ Send me your brochure.

Actual unretouched photographs.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOW NOT TO RUIN YOUR RECORDS

PART I

Don't "play" over micro-dust

THE PROBLEM:

The greatest cause of record degeneration is micro-dust. All records possess a static charge which attracts a very fine, virtually invisible micro-dust from room air. A record may "look clean" but contain a fine coating of micro-dust. When you play over this coating, even at one gram of stylus pressure, you grind the micro-dust into the record walls, often forever. Your record then gets "noisy."

COMMON ERRORS:

Most record cleaners are "pushers", and simply line up dirt without removing it from the disc. Skating a pusher off the record only spreads micro-dust into a tangent line of danger. Extra arm devices and all cloths are too coarse to do anything but pass over micro-dust—or gently spread it out.

AN ANSWER FROM RESEARCH:

The exclusive Discwasher System removes micro-dust better than any other method.

1. The slanted pile lifts up rather than lines up debris. The pile fibers are fixed in the fabric better than any other record cleaner, and "track" record grooves rather than scrape them (see figure 1).
2. Alternating "open rows" of highly absorbent backing *hold* micro-dust taken off the record, and demonstrate Discwasher's effectiveness over long term use (see figure 2).
3. The inherently safe D3 fluid delivery system and capillary fluid removal allows the most researched record cleaner to be the world's best.



Fig. 1 Line of micro-dust removed from a "clean" record.

UNRETOUCHED PHOTOS
OF DISCWASHER BRUSH



Fig. 2 Accumulated micro-dust from long, effective use of the Discwasher System.



Discwasher Group

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

1407 N. PROVIDENCE RD.
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201

Shakespeare's Big StickTM Antenna. World famous performance. And right in your own backyard

Punch out the big signal from 60 feet up with Shakespeare's Big Stick. The omnidirectional fiberglass base station antenna that outperforms anything on the 40 channel band. Illuminating 12 times more capture area. And sending the signal energy out to the horizon in a unique, low angle radiation pattern.

This half-wave coaxial sleeve antenna incorporates exclusive Shakespeare engineering in fiberglass to outrange taller, heavier metal antennas under all conditions. Withstanding ice and winds up to 125 MPH with no damage to reception. And pretuned to a low SWR over the 40 channel band.

Move up for the big gain with Shakespeare's Big Stick. Pretested. No ground radials. Works anywhere with any length of cable. Also available in a low cost, 2-piece model, Big Stick II.

Shakespeare



The best antenna going. And coming.

Big Stick, Style 176
Used as part of this country's DEW
line defense system. Less than \$45.

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

JUNE 1977 Vol. 48 No. 6

6IX GREAT PROJECTS

- 31 **Electronic Music Synthesizer**
Infinitune uses pink-noise sources to produce pink-noise music.
by Raymond A. Chamberlin
- 35 **No-Digit Clock**
It works like a conventional clock but doesn't have hands and does have digital circuitry. by Terry A. Walters
- 38 **Push-Button Phone Dialer**
Works with dial phone. Automatically redials numbers and stores frequently-used numbers. by Dick Finwell
- 42 **Quad Scope Adapter**
Display 4-channel signals on your single-trace scope. by Stephen Dunifer
- 44 **IC Identifier**
Tests and identifies the unknown digital ones. by Earl R. Savage
- 47 **Build A 2650 Computer System**
Part 3: The supervisor program and how to use it. by Jeff Roloff

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news today.
by David Lachenbruch
- 16 **Computer Corner**
Microcomputer interrupts.
by David G. Larson, Jon Titus and Peter R. Rony

CB RADIO

- 25 **R-E Tries Wawasee Catalyzer**
Oscilloscope, RF Wattmeter and SWR Bridge for CB Service.
- 54 **CB Noise Limiters**
A look at how these automatic circuits work. by Robert F. Scott

HI-FI STEREO

- 57 **R-E Lab Tests Elcaset Deck**
"Excellent" is the rating the Sony EL-5 earned.
- 59 **R-E Lab Tests Integrated Stereo Amplifier.** Sherwood HP-2000 checks out "Very Good".
- 65 **Solving the dB Mystery**
Don't misunderstand dB notations used in hi-fi specifications.
by Len Feldman

TELEVISION

- 68 **Jack Darr's Service Clinic**
Quick response voltage regulator.
by Jack Darr

DEPARTMENTS

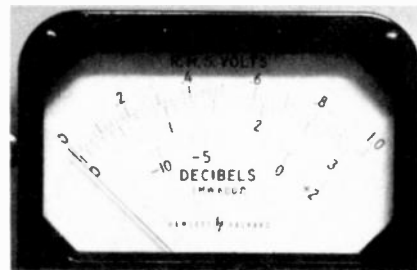
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 88 Advertising Index | 83 New Books |
| 12 Advertising Offices | 78 New Products |
| 14 Letters | 6 New & Timely |
| 85 Market Center | |

ON THE COVER

Four of the six projects in this issue are shown on this month's cover. In addition to those illustrated, you will want to see the Quad Scope Adapter and Build A Computer stories. See the listing at the left for page numbers.



AUTOMATIC NOISE LIMITERS are used extensively in CB transceivers. This story tells how they work. . . . turn to page 54



VOLTMETER WITH dB SCALE referenced to 0.775 volt. See *Solving The dB Mystery* for more data. . . . turn to page 65

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$8.75. Pan-American countries, \$10.25. Other countries, \$10.75. Single copies \$1.00. © 1977 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

looking ahead

Metafine IV: Remember the name—it just could become a household word. It's the working name 3M has given to its new super magnetic tape formulation, previewed in this column in September 1974. 3M now says it's ready to go into production of the new tape whenever equipment manufacturers can handle it. The only problem is that the tape is so advanced it will require a whole new generation of equipment to take advantage of its capabilities.

Metafine has a coating of fine metal particles instead of the conventional oxide, and is claimed to have four times the efficiency of current tapes. 3M says it has 6-dB more signal-to-noise than today's best high-energy tapes, and the increased energy is used across the entire spectrum. The new tape probably will be aimed first at home videocassette use where it could operate at one-half the speed of existing tapes, producing the same results, according to 3M. This would mean, for example, recording for four hours on a single Betamax cassette (with suitably modified hardware). Along with parallel development work on CCD color cameras and other hardware, 3M sees the new tape as eventually making possible a combination portable camera-VTR or practical magnetic videodisc recorders.

Metafine also has potential in audio. The tiny micro-cassette could become a hi-fi instrument, and today's standard compact cassette could rival the open-reel deck in both frequency response and signal-to-noise ratio.

New RCA chassis: RCA has developed a completely new chassis which it will gradually adapt to most or all of its 19-inch-and-above color sets. Called "Xtended Life," it is compact and U-shaped and weighs 8.5 pounds less than the XL-100 chassis it has replaced in the 19-inch line. RCA claims it is the most easily serviced chassis it has ever developed. The eight-module chassis draws only 86 watts in the 19-inch size. RCA also says it operates an average of 24% cooler than its predecessor, with higher performance.

Introduced first in RCA's low-end (non-ColorTrak) 19-inch sets, it will soon be extended to 25-inch non-ColorTrak models and this summer to 19-inch ColorTrak. It features prominently in RCA's major effort to keep production down and is said to be considerably more "cost-effective" than previous models. A major feature is a new chroma IC that performs all color processing functions. It is RCA's third new chassis in as many years, following its new black-and-white unit and ColorTrak. A fourth is expected next year when RCA's Taiwan plant starts turning out a new chassis for sets with screens smaller than 19 inches.

One interesting development in RCA's color line is its acknowledgement that it made a mistake in proceeding to the self-converging slot-mask tube in its 19-inch sets. With the introduction of the new chassis, RCA announced it was returning to the "proven and more costly" delta-gun type for greater resolution. Zenith, faced with a similar problem, held

off from using the slot-mask for 19-inch sets until it had developed a new type with a tripotential gun to provide a smaller spot size and resolution claimed to be better than that of a delta-gun tube.

CB at 900 MHz: Although the FCC has been keeping quiet about it for fear of triggering another market debacle of the type that accompanied the announced change to 40 channels, it is continuing a quiet study to find a home for a new CB service. The search has narrowed down to three bands—900 MHz, 220 MHz and further expansion of the current 27-MHz band. The odds strongly favor 900 MHz.

Expansion to more than 40 channels in the 27-MHz band is remote because it would merely aggravate the problems of interference and wouldn't do anything about susceptibility to sunspots. A total of 2 MHz is available at around 220 MHz, but this has serious drawbacks—a potentially serious TV interference problem and proximity to an amateur band. The Commission wants to keep CB as far as possible from ham radio frequencies in the future.

This leaves 900 MHz. The major questions at that altitude are whether 900-MHz is practical from the equipment standpoint and whether transceivers operating at that frequency can be manufactured economically. A demonstration by Motorola to FCC officials of a prototype 900-MHz transceiver was quite impressive. And initial estimates are that equipment to operate at those frequencies could be built to sell at about a 30% higher price than 27-MHz gear at first, with the differential eventually vanishing.

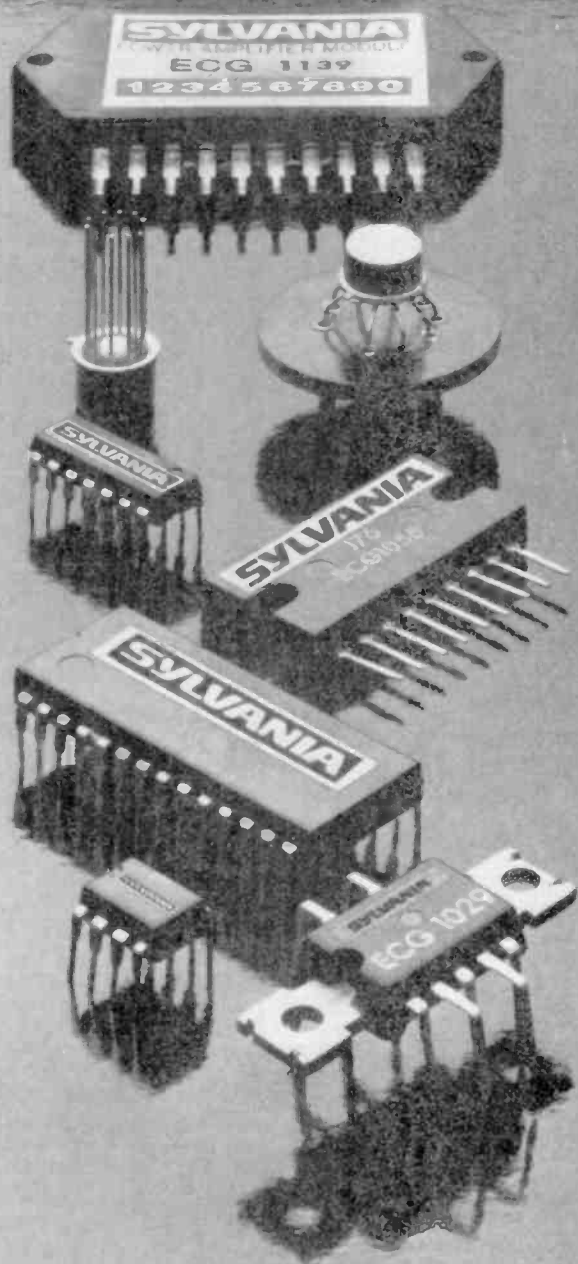
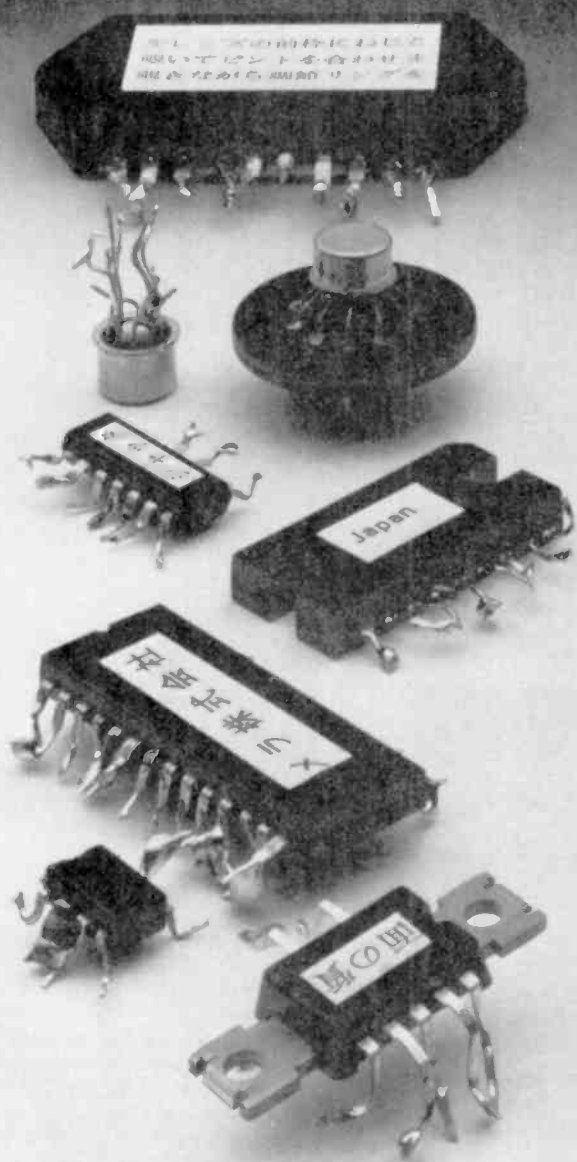
The FCC wants to get moving as soon as possible on the machinery to establish a new FM Citizens band, in view of the impending increase of sunspot activity. Thus the Commission would like to see the new service inaugurated by the end of 1979, when solar storms are expected to be on the increase and the "skip" phenomenon building up. But current and potential CBers are assured they needn't worry about the future of the 27-MHz band. Says FCC Chief Engineer Ray Spence: "It couldn't be eliminated even if we wanted to do it. That service is here to stay, as far as I'm concerned."

That giant screen: Projection television using current techniques, but with some improvements, offers the only near-future hope of providing wall-size TV for the home, two experts agree. Dr. Alex Jacobson, who heads Hughes Aircraft's liquid-crystal program, forecasts that a postage-stamp-sized light valve employing LCD will produce high-brightness giant-screen TV in the home. He said the liquid-crystal light-valve theory has now been proven (*Radio-Electronics*, March 1977), but home projectors using the principle are 5 to 10 years off.

The alternative to projection TV is the long-sought electro-luminescent display. Ben Kazan, Xerox Research Center, agrees with Dr. Jacobson that

continued on page 24

In replacement parts nothing is foreign to us.



We know the problems in finding the right semiconductor replacements for imported TV, CB and other electronic equipment.

That's why we have a line of thick-film modules and ICs that will replace over 3,000 devices in 139 brands of foreign-made equipment.

And we've made them easy to find in two ways. One is through our new Module and IC Replacement Guide that cross references the original part number with

our ECG® semiconductor part number.

The other way we've made it easy is by making sure your local Sylvania distributor has access to a full stock of semiconductor replacements.

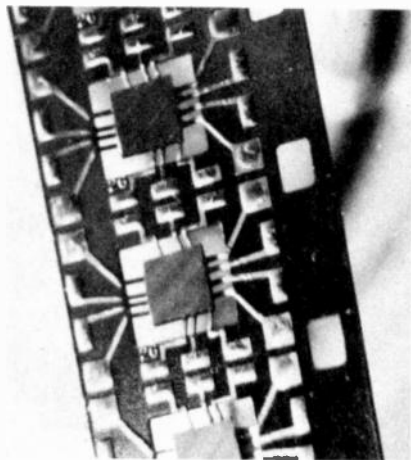
Pick up a copy of the replacement guide at your distributor today, so you'll be able to pick up all the parts you need in just one stop tomorrow.

GTE SYLVANIA

new & timely

IC, movie technologies marry—chips now come on Super-8 film

Siemens is now producing integrated circuits on super-8 movie film. Nearly a dozen such circuits, which save vast amounts of space, are now being supplied by Siemens on film rolls.



AN INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ON FILM. The individual chips measure about 1.6 by 2 mm (about .06 by .08 inch).

Before the chips are mounted, the surface of the polyimide film is coated with copper, tinned and etched to produce conductors and terminal points for the chips. The inner ends of the conductors protrude into the "windows" of the film to support the chips physically as well as to connect them electrically.

About 1,000 IC's can be rolled up into a film. Since the film is perforated, manufacturers and users can use the transport technologies of the film industry in their production facilities.

Electronically controlled cameras and flat desk-top computers have so far been the main fields of application. Small measuring instruments in which space must be conserved to the utmost are also using the new caseless miniature circuits.

Magnetic bubble memories reach practical application

Magnetic "bubble" memories, invented at Bell Labs ten years ago, have found their first application in a recorded-message device that stores and repeats such messages as "You have reached a non-working number," to the telephone customer. The experimental application is being tested in a switching office of the Michigan Bell Telephone Co. in Detroit.

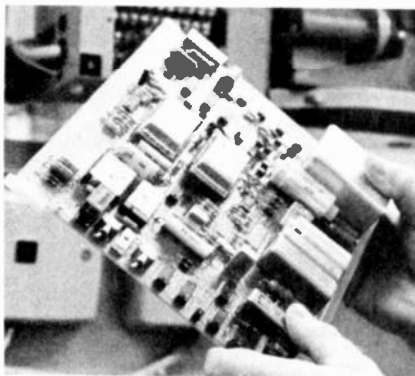
Magnetic bubbles, so called, are actually tiny magnetic domains in a thin film of crystalline magnetic garnet. They are

highly mobile and can be moved about by magnetic forces. They can be made to follow precisely defined tracks in the garnet and be precisely placed and located, making it possible to write the binary language (magnetized = 1; unmagnetized = 0) with them.

The bubble memory for the new message device, about half the size of a cigarette pack, contains four garnet chips, each with a storage capacity of more than 68,000 bits for a total storage of 272,000 bits. Besides the bubble chips, the package contains a magnet to provide a uniform field over the chip, and two conducting coils to produce the rotating field that moves the bubbles.

Each 272,000-bit package can supply 12 seconds of digitized speech. The speech is encoded electronically into digital information before being stored in the bubbles. A special decoder reconstructs the voice signals when needed.

Bubble memories are faster than the drum technique used in the present recorded-message devices, but slower than semiconductor memories. They have one advantage over semiconductor memories—they do not lose their contents if the power is shut off or fails.



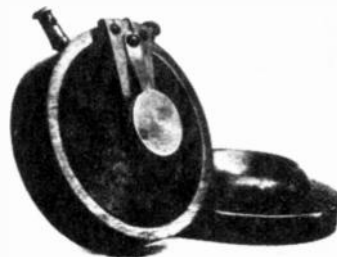
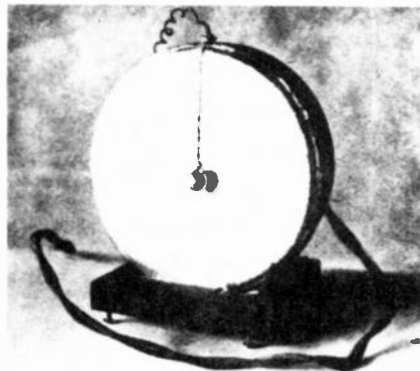
MESSAGE BOARD FROM THE BELL message system. This board forms part of a system that can record and announce up to eight messages.

The present tests will evaluate bubble memories not only on their technical but also their economic qualities, as their ultimate application will depend on their cost and performance as compared to competing technologies.

"Mike" celebrates centennial. Invention dates back to 1877

On April 14, 1877, a 25-year-old immigrant from Germany filed a caveat on a variable-pressure "transmitter" of voice sounds, just 14 days before Thomas Edison applied for a patent on a "telephone transmitter." Thus, Emile Berliner

established a "first" in the competition for the honor of being the inventor of the contact microphone. (The term "microphone" was first used a year later, by David Hughes, who was apparently using a carbon-metal contact microphone at the same time Edison and Berliner were inventing theirs.)



THE FIRST CONTACT MICROPHONE. The upper photo is the original microphone of 1877; the lower one is the form in which it was used as a telephone transmitter. Emile Berliner's microphone used a metal-to-metal contact; Edison's used carbon contacts.

1877 can be set as the year of the invention of the contact microphone. (Alexander Graham Bell had already patented the electromagnetic—now usually called "sound-powered"—microphone a couple of years earlier.)

The Berliner microphone, incidentally, saved the Bell system from destruction at the hands of Western Union, owner of the Edison patent. Bell hired the young Berliner and filed interferences against the Edison patents on the basis of his invention. This kept the matter in the courts until 1892, and prevented Western Union from forbidding Bell the use of a contact microphone.

Meanwhile the two companies came to an agreement (in 1879) in which Western Union admitted the validity of the Bell patents, agreed to keep out of the telephone business, and assigned all its tele-

continued on page 12

We've just made the impossible...

a professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than \$60.



The Sabtronics Model 2000 is an impossible \$59.95! And that price still includes phenomenal accuracy, range and professional features.

This all-new bench/portable multimeter, reading to ± 1999 , has a basic accuracy of $.1\% \pm 1$ digit, and has five functions giving 28 ranges, 100% overrange and overload protection. So you know it's no toy!

Besides, what toys are as automatic as the 2000? With automatic overrange load indication, automatic polarity, even automatic zeroing!

Yet the 2000 is easy to assemble. We send you all the parts you need, even the high-impact case. We also send you clear, step-by-step assembly instructions.

So you end up with a professional quality 3½ digit DMM for the unheard-of price of less than \$60. From Sabtronics, specialists in digital technology. And manufacturers of the impossible.

Order yours today!



sabtronics 
INTERNATIONAL INC.

P.O. Box 64683 Dallas, Texas 75206 (214) 369-7310

GUARANTEE:

Our guarantee to you; examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If you're not satisfied, return it unassembled for a full refund of purchase price.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Condensed Specifications

DC volts in 5 ranges: $100\mu\text{V}$ to 1000V

AC volts in 5 ranges: $100\mu\text{V}$ to 1000V

DC current in 6 ranges: 100nA to 2A

AC current in 6 ranges: 100nA to 2A

Resistance: 1Ω to $20\text{M}\Omega$ in 6 ranges

9mm (.36") LED display

Input Impedance: $10\text{M}\Omega$

Power Requirements: 4 "C" cells (not included)

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, TX 75206

RE-6

Please send me _____ Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit(s) at
\$59.95 each. _____ subtotal

Shipping and Handling, \$3.50 per unit* _____ subtotal

Texas Residents Add Sales Tax TOTAL enclosed _____

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*USA only. Canada, \$4.50. All Other Countries, \$9.00 (airmail)

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn digital computer

NRI is the only school to train you at home on a real digital computer.

Learn computer design, construction, maintenance and programming techniques on your own programmable digital computer.

Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the exciting new field of digital and computer electronics . . . and the best way to learn digital logic and operations is now available to you in NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course.

This exclusive course trains you at home on your own digital computer! This is no beginner's "logic trainer", but a complete programmable digital computer that contains a memory and is fully automatic. You build it yourself and use it to define and flow-chart a program, code your program, store your program and data in the memory bank. Press the start button and the computer solves your problem and

displays the result instantly.

The NRI digital computer is one of 10 kits you receive in the NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course. You build and use your own TVOM, and experiment with NRI's exclusive Electronics Lab. You perform hundreds of experiments, building hundreds of circuits, learning organization, operation, trouble-shooting and programming.

New NRI Memory Expansion Kit

The Model 832 NRI Digital Computer now comes with a new Memory Expansion Kit. Installed and checked out in 45 minutes, it doubles the size of the computer's memory, significantly increasing the scope and depth of your knowledge of digital computers and programming. With the large-scale IC's you get the only home training in machine language programming . . . experience essential to trouble-shooting digital computers.



electronics at home.

NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

NRI can train you at home to service Color TV equipment and audio systems. You can choose from 5 courses, starting with a 48-lesson basic course, up to a Master Color TV/Audio Course, complete with designed-for-learning 25" diagonal solid state color TV and a 4-speaker SQ™ Quadraphonic Audio System. NRI gives you both TV and Audio servicing for hundreds of dollars less than the two courses as offered by another home study school.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments. All courses

provide professional tools and "Power-On" equipment along with NRI kits engineered for

training. With the Master Course, for instance, you build

your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, digital color TV pattern generator, CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI electronics Discovery Lab.



*Trademark of CBS Inc

NRI's Complete Communications Course includes your own 400-channel VHF transceiver

NRI's Complete Communications Course will train you at home for



one of the thousands of service and maintenance jobs opening in CB; AM and FM trans-

mission and reception; TV broadcasting; microwave, teletype, radar, mobile, aircraft, and marine electronics. The complete program includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own "designed-for-learning" 400-channel VHF transceiver; electronics Discovery Lab™; CMOS digital frequency counter; and more. You also get your all

important FCC Radio-telephone License, or you get your money back.



CB Specialist Course also available



NRI also offers a 37-lesson course in CB Servicing with your own CB Transceiver, AC power supply and multimeter. Also included are 8 reference texts and 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your Commercial Radio:telephone FCC License

You pay less for NRI training and you get more for your money.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

More than one million students have enrolled with NRI in 62 years.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home training. Do it today and get started on that new career. No salesman will call.

If card is missing write



NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

phone patents to the Bell company. Bell, on its part, agreed to keep out of the telegraph field and assigned Western Union 20 percent of all royalties from telephone rentals for the next 17 years.

Computer hobbyists recognized by National Computer Conference

Reflecting the dynamic growth of the personal computing field, the 1977 National Computer Conference, held in Dallas this June, features a Personal Computing Fair and Exposition, as well as special interest sessions for computer hobbyists.

The Fair, running through the four days of the Conference, features operational displays of individual and group-owned non-commercial projects. The display includes more than 100 small computing systems, featuring hardware and software implementations, games, music, art, amateur radio and scientific applications.

Nine hours of panel sessions cover hardware, software and the future of personal computing.

CB radio helps fire fighting in long-and-narrow towns

Municipalities like Big Sur, CA, which stretches 30 miles along a two-lane highway, call themselves "linear communities." Because dense brush and forest surround the homes and businesses, some of the advantages of this linear community are offset by the ever-present threat of fire. A combination of citizen cooperation and CB radio have helped solve the problem for Big Sur. A volunteer fire brigade organized for mutual fire protection, using fire-fighting equipment distributed along the length of the community, and instant communication by CB radio, have reduced the average time of response to an alarm from 60 minutes to a few, and has saved thousands of dollars and a few lives.



BIG SUR FIRE-FIGHTING VEHICLE, with slip-on in place and CB mast visible above the cab. Besides having their own tanks, the units can pump from an external water supply, such as a pond or stream.

Unique feature of the system is the eight fast-attack "slip-on" pumper units built by the brigade members. Each consists of a gas-powered pump, a tank of 140 gallons of water and 200 feet of hose. Members' pickup trucks back under the slip-ons, which are lowered and secured in seconds, reminiscent of the way harnesses were dropped onto the horses in the days of the horse-drawn "fire engines." The eight units are distributed along the length of the community, rather than being concentrated at a central station.

The whole system is kept together and organized through CB radio. Twelve model 4102 mobile CB units and a model 4201 base station were made available by Craig Corp. of Compton, CA, and an M400 Star-duster base antenna was donated by Antenna Specialists. The members monitor the CB's continuously during the day, and a dispatch service is "manned" by the volunteers' wives at night. Not only does the communications system coordinate what would otherwise be an extremely awkward and difficult set-up, but provides an extra bonus. Passing motorists sometimes report a fire on their CB's, further reducing the time of response to the emergency.

Missouri bears find CB radio "most revolutionary idea."

"I am firmly convinced that cooperation between citizens and law-enforcement agencies through CB radio results in far better protection to the public, as well as providing a positive means whereby citizens can become directly involved in highway safety, crime prevention and crime control."

Thus spoke Colonel S.S. Smith, recently retired superintendent of the Missouri State Highway Patrol, speaking to a seminar of more than 800 CB manufacturers, distributors and dealers, sponsored by the Electronic Industries Association (EIA) in Las Vegas.

"During the first six months of our CB project, from August 1, 1975 to December 1, 1976," Colonel Smith said, "our officers and base stations received 122,533 CB reports. Approximately 18 percent or 22,200 of these were reporting violations of the law. They resulted in 5,811 arrests—2,014 of these were made for driving while under the influence of alcohol."

The Colonel continued: "We found the lapse time between the occurrence and notification of accidents that we investigated by conventional means was approximately 14 minutes, compared to about 8 minutes when notified by CB radio. In many cases the time saved proved to be the difference between life and death."

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, KOD-6694
editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG,
KXK-8533, technical editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288,
managing editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman

contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Rudolph F. Graf, contributing editor
George Whalen, contributing editor
Vincent P. Cienia, production manager
Dale Allinson, production assistant
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Shella Wertling, circulation assistant
Arlene R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsam
Cover photo by Walter Herstatt

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.



Radio-Electronics magazine is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST

Stanley Levitan, KZA-5580
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen, KXD-8396
Jim Reilly
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
(312) 792-3646

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eisenberg, KYF-3277
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

SOUTHEAST

J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
214-387-2424

FREE

THE NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG

the world's largest selection of
fun-to-build, money-saving
electronic kits!



- VOM's & VTM's
- Electronics Service Instruments
- Electronics Learning Programs
- Programmable Color TV • Hi-Fi Components
- Amateur Radio • Radio Control Modeling Equipment
- Digital Clocks & Weather Accessories • Marine, Auto & Aircraft Accessories

Read about the nearly 400 electronic kits you can build and service yourself. The famous Heath assembly manuals guide you every step of the way, and our quality design assures top performance from every kit you build.

Send for your copy today!

Heath Co., Dept. 20-30
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH

Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 20-30
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name _____

Address _____

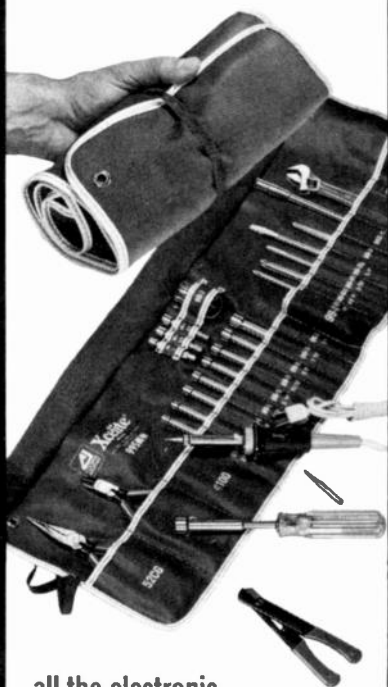
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-602B

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW VERSATILITY ADDED

Xcelite® service master kits



all the electronic
service tools you need
99% of the time

Model 99SMW adds new dimensions to the serviceability of Xcelite's famous and still available 24-piece 99SM Service Master Set.

Housed handily in the same type of roll-up, plastic-coated, canvas case, the 27-piece 99SMW adds a Weller WP25 professional, pencil-style soldering iron with an extra, wider tip, and a No. 100 wire stripper/cutter. These plus the traditional 99SM tools that thousands of servicemen and technicians have liked so much so long: 20 Xcelite Series 99 quick-change, interchangeable blade tools—popular size nutdrivers, slotted and Phillips type screwdrivers, extension, reamer, regular and stubby handles, diagonal and long nose pliers; thin-pattern, adjustable wrench. *The handiest handful of service tools you've ever laid your hands on!*

in stock at leading electronic distributors . . . nationwide

**Weller-Xcelite
Electronics Division**



The Cooper Group

P. O. BOX 728,
APEX, NORTH CAROLINA 27502

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

PROJECTS FOR SHUTTER BUGS

Mr. Maruk's comments in the "Letters Column" in the December 1976 issue are certainly appreciated. There is a growing need for more projects concerning photography.

The timer outlined by George R. Baumgras in the August and September 1976 issues is a prime example that meets Mr. Maruk's and my needs. As pointed out, the artist made some errors, but these apparently were more in depth than IC pins too far apart. It appears he failed to label some connections for the control board in the September issue. Being a neophyte in electronics, determination of the proper connections may be incorrect; however, my findings are from left to right: 6.3 VDC, START, CL, G, E, D4, D3, D2, D1. Also, the speaker relay and transformer were excluded from your September details. It is assumed these parts should be on the bottom of the power-supply board. Mr. Baumgras noted the prototype was installed in a custom cabinet 5 × 8½ × 6-inch case. However, the control boards in the article show a 9.8 × 6-inch board. Of course, the scale on the boards

require some careful attention, particularly the alarm board which appears to be a 2:1 relationship.

RONALD L. WAGNER
Roswell, GA

Several corrections to the Countdown Timer were published in the "Letters Column" in the March 1977 issue.

We have also received several letters from our readers telling us that production of the CT-5001 IC has ceased and requesting the name of a supplier. This IC is still available from Poly Paks, Box 942R, Lynnfield, MA 01900, for \$1 each. Order number is 92CU1343. Olson Electronics, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, OH 44327, is also supplying the IC in limited quantities for \$2. Order number is XM-330.—Editor

CAR CLOCK KIT

Quest Electronics, Box 4430E, Santa Clara, CA 95054, has offered to sell a complete kit of parts for the Auto Digital Clock presented in the January and February issues of *Radio-Electronics*. Quest will be able to offer the boards at a much more reasonable price, and in addition, will offer the MM5396, a reverse lead, bend version (mirror image) of the MM5385.

ROBERT C. ARP, JR

TELESWITCH SURPRISE

Readers who construct James Gilder's Teleswitch (April 1977, *Radio-Electronics*) may be in for an unpleasant surprise when they discover that the ringback signal and the ringing signal are not necessarily synchronized, depending upon the equipment at the central office.

The ringback signal—that which lets the caller know that the called phone is ringing—may be produced by a separate ringing generator, or may be switched by a different cam on the same generator.

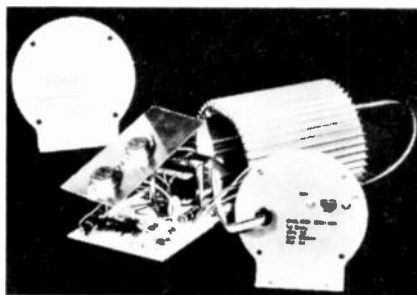
Callers who "let the phone ring just once" may, in fact, be ringing it once, twice—or not at all! In my (General Telephone) area, I often have confused callers by picking up after the first ring—they hadn't heard the ringback yet.

I would suggest that prospective Teleswitch builders perform a simple experiment: Call another phone nearby, and compare your ringback signal with the other phone's ringing. If the phones are in different exchanges, a pair of handie-talkies makes it easy, but you will need a helper.

There is another "confusion factor": to equalize the load on the ringing generator, the central office connectors draw their ringing current from different angles of the ringing cycle; the synchronism of the ringing/ringback tones, or lack thereof, may vary depending upon the numbers of the calling and called parties.

ERIC G. LEMMON
Lompoc, CA

R-E



FROM KIT TO CAR IN 80 MINUTES!

Electronic ignition is "in." Update your car with the TOPS in power, efficiency and reliability — the TIGER SST capacitive discharge ignition (CD).

The TIGER delivers everything other CD's promise — and more: quicker starting, more power, more gas mileage, tune-ups eliminated, lifetime plugs and points, reduced repairs and pollution.

The TIGER can be built and installed in your car in 80 minutes. The TIGER is unique!

The TIGER comes with a switch for TIGER or standard ignition for 12V negative ground only.

Simpli-Kit \$21.95
POST PAID U.S.A.

WE ACCEPT:

Mastercharge or BankAmericard.

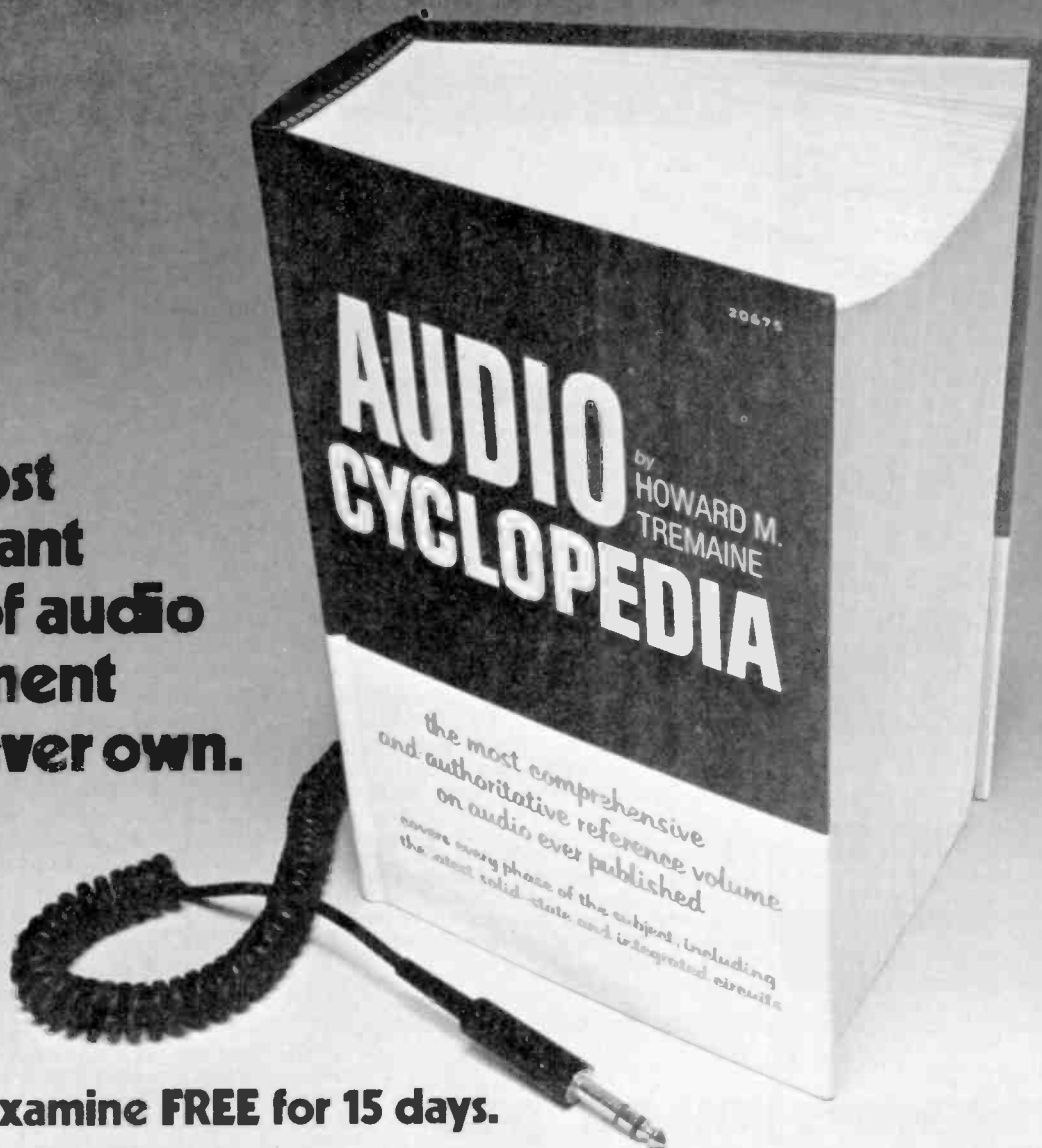
Send check or money order with order to:

Tri-Star Corporation

DEPT. FF, P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The most important piece of audio equipment you'll ever own.



Yours to examine FREE for 15 days.

**25 FACT-FILLED CHAPTERS
ARRANGED IN "EASY-TO-FIND"
QUESTION AND ANSWER FORM**

- Basic Principles of Sound
- Acoustics, Studio techniques, and Equipment
- Constant-Speed Devices, Motors, and Generators
- Microphones
- Attenuators
- Equalizers
- Wave Filters
- Transformers and Coils
- Sound Mixers
- VU and Volume Indicator Meters
- Vacuum Tubes, Transistors, and Diodes
- Audio Amplifiers
- Disc Recording
- Cutting Heads
- Recording and Reproducing Styli
- Pickups
- Magnetic Recording
- Optical Film Recording
- Motion Picture Projection Equipment
- Loudspeakers, Enclosures, Headphones, and Hearing Aids
- Power Supplies
- Test Equipment
- Audio-Frequency Measurements
- Installation Techniques
- General Information, Charts and Tables

Be our guest. Examine the AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA free for 15 days. You'll find out why it is considered the most comprehensive and authoritative book ever written on the subject. And you'll get a FREE \$3.50 bonus book to keep no matter what!

The AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA is literally a one-book audio library. It has long been considered "the bible" by amateur stereo buffs as well as professional technicians. That's why you'll find it in constant use not only in home workshops and at stereo centers, but also in recording studios, broadcast booths and concert halls.

This giant reference book is over 3" thick,

and packed with 1,757 illustrated pages. It features 3,645 questions and answers and a 50 page "instant-find" index for subject identification. It is truly the big one in audio electronics and it puts all the information you'll ever need right at your fingertips, chapter by chapter.

Send for the AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA today. If you don't agree that it's the most important piece of audio equipment you own, just return it within 15 days. You won't owe a cent. And no matter what you decide, you'll get a free \$3.50 copy of *The ABC's of Tape Recording* to keep just for mailing the coupon.

**FREE-BOOK
FREE-TRIAL COUPON**



Save postage & handling costs. Full payment enclosed (plus tax where applicable). 15-day return privilege still applies.

Yes, please rush me the AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA (#21455) for my free trial. I understand if not completely satisfied, I may return it within 15 days, and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only \$34.00 plus postage and handling and local taxes (where applicable).

And, whatever I decide, a copy of "The ABC's of Tape Recording" (valued at \$3.50) is mine free!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Mail to Audel
4300 W. 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
A Division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

EC30

*** SAVE GAS! SAVE on TUNE-UPS!**
MODERNIZE and Bring Your Car "UP-TO-DATE"
with the MOST EFFICIENT Ignition ever invented!



**ALLISON
XR-700**

* The "XR-700" is a COMPLETELY NEW Ignition System that replaces the inefficient Breaker-Points and Condenser with a highly RELIABLE, Invisible "Infra-red" Light-Beam which CONTROLS the Latest design Solid-State POWER MODULE. This new "Patented" Invention produces the HIGHEST ENERGY, Longest Duration Spark of ANY Ignition System manufactured TODAY!

* CUSTOMERS REPORT: "THE XR-700 MORE THAN PAYS FOR ITSELF...and KEEPS ON SAVING MONEY with..."

- ★ INCREASED "GAS-MILEAGE" up to 30%!
- ★ ELIMINATING COSTLY "TUNE-UPS!"
- ★ IMPROVED ENGINE PERFORMANCE!
- ★ QUICKER STARTING IN ANY WEATHER!
- ★ FASTER ACCELERATION...SMOOTHER RUNNING!
- ★ PLUGS LAST UP TO 4-TIMES and LONGER!"

* THE XR-700 has NO moving parts to wear out...never needs adjustment! Engineered to OUTLAST Your Car...So RELIABLE...So PERFECTED...that we give you a LIFETIME WARRANTY... "FREE Repair or Replacement" for as long as you OWN the Unit...even if you change Cars, we will supply the necessary Parts FREE.

* FITS ALL ENGINES... Domestic or Foreign...4, 6 or 8-Cylinder
* EASY INSTALLATION... Completely Factory ASSEMBLED!

Thousands sold at \$59.95

*** NOW... ONLY.. \$39.95** (Cal. Res. add Tax)
THAT'S EVERYTHING... INCLUDING POSTAGE & INSURANCE

* SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT!
Send Check or M/O, State Car Make, Year and No. of Cylinders.

* MASTERCHARGE or BANKAMERICARD Cardholders
Order by TOLL FREE PHONE (800) 423-6525 Ext. 3

CALL or WRITE for FREE BROCHURE



* America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer
of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems. ©

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.

1267 - RL, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

computer corner

DAVID G. LARSEN, JONATHON A. TITUS and PETER R. RONY*

THIS MONTH'S COLUMN WILL FOCUS UPON THE concept of an interrupt. When used in the context of a computer, an *interrupt* can be defined as the suspension of normal program execution in order to handle a sudden request for service, i.e., assistance by the computer. At the completion of interrupt service, the computer resumes the interrupted program from the point where it was interrupted.¹ This specific interrupt use is consistent with the general meaning of the term: to stop a process in such a way that it can be resumed.

A given computer will typically communicate with a variety of external I/O devices. If it is a minicomputer, it may communicate with a teletype or alpha-numeric keyboard, a CRT display, a printer, a floppy disk, and

perhaps one or more laboratory instruments. If it is a microcomputer, it may communicate with smaller devices—motors, solid-state relays, pushbutton switches, display lights, etc.—within a larger machine or instrument. When used as a replacement for discrete logic devices in a complex digital circuit, a microcomputer may communicate with other TTL integrated circuits such as latches, flip-flops, and three-state buffers.

When communicating with external I/O devices², microcomputers can operate in two general modes, *polled* and *interrupt*. Polling is the periodic interrogation of each I/O device that shares a communications link to the microcomputer to determine whether it requires servicing. A microcomputer sends a poll that has the effect of asking the selected device, "Do you have anything to transmit?". "Are you ready to receive data?", and similar questions. When a microcomputer services a polled device, it simply exchanges digital information with the device in a manner that is prescribed by software in a subroutine called a *software driver*.

In polled operation, the microcomputer sequences through the devices tied to the

continued on page 18

Three ways you can put test bench performance in your pocket with Hickok.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER

Your choice **\$99⁰⁰** At participating Hickok distributors



Model 215
A fully automatic in-circuit semiconductor analyzer.
\$138

Model 239
A rock-solid MOS LSI color bar generator.
\$129

Model 350
A true auto polarity 10 megohm FET multimeter.
\$135

Now you can take the equipment you need wherever you need it with these versatile pocket performers from Hickok.

Our Model 215 Pocket semiconductor analyzer checks transistors, FETs, diodes and SCRs for conductance and gross leakage and identifies base or gate leads both in and out of circuit. And it does it all with a self-sequencing good/bad test and LED display.

Hickok-developed MOS LSI ICs give our Model 239 Pocket Color Bar Generator exceptional reliability, extremely low battery drain, rugged industrial performance and crystal stability. Simple matrix switches select any of its nine patterns, including a gated rainbow. And you can put its output on channels 2, 3 or 4.

The Model 350 Pocket FET multimeter features foolproof overload protection, true auto polarity, a polarity indicator and 10 megohm input impedance. It measures 9 dc voltage ranges, 9 ac voltage ranges, 7 hi/low resistance ranges and decibels. And it displays its findings on a long 2.4" mirrored arc.

But don't just take our word for the way these midget marvels perform. Ask your Hickok distributor for a demonstration. He may even offer a 10 day trial. Then we've got you for sure.

HICKOK

the value innovator
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROLS DIVISION
THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

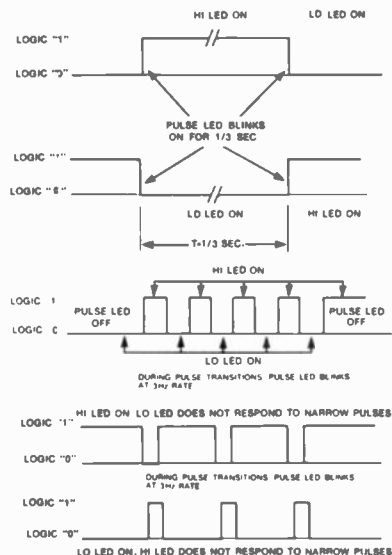
Logic Probe 1 is a compact, enormously versatile design, test and troubleshooting tool for all types of digital applications. By simply connecting the clip leads to the circuit's power supply, setting a switch to the proper logic family and touching the probe tip to the node under test, you get an instant picture of circuit conditions.

LP-1's unique circuitry—which combines the functions of level detector, pulse detector, pulse stretcher and memory—makes one-shot, low-rep-rate, narrow pulses—nearly impossible to see, even with a fast scope—easily detectable and visible. HI LED indicates logic "1", LO LED, logic "0", and all pulse transitions—positive and negative as narrow as 50 nanoseconds—are stretched to 1/3 second and displayed on the PULSE LED.

By setting the PULSE/MEMORY switch to MEMORY, single-shot events as well as low-rep-rate events can be stored indefinitely.

While high-frequency (5-10MHz) signals cause the "pulse" LED to blink at a 3Hz rate, there is an additional indication with unsymmetrical pulses: with duty cycles of less than 30%, the LO LED will light, while duty cycles over 70% will light the HI LED.

In all modes, high input impedance (100K) virtually eliminates loading problems, and impedance is constant for all states. LP-1 also features over-voltage and reverse-polarity protection. Housed in a rugged, high-impact plastic case with strain-relieved power cables, it's built to provide reliable day-in, day-out service for years to come.



CSC'S MULTI-FAMILY LOGIC PROBE 1. AT \$44.95, IT DIGS UP A LOT OF INFORMATION WITHOUT BURYING YOUR BUDGET.

HI/LO LED's—Display level (HI—logic "1", LO—logic "0") of signal activity at node under test

PULSE LED—Lets you know what's going on—and off. Indicates positive and negative pulse and level transitions. LP-1 stretches pulses as narrow as 50 nanoseconds to full 1/3 sec. (3Hz pulse rate)

PULSE/MEMORY Switch—PULSE position detects and stretches pulses as narrow as 50 nanoseconds to 1/3 sec. Switch to MEMORY and it stores single shot and low-rep-rate events indefinitely; HI/LO LED's remain active

Logic Family Switch—TTL/DTL or CMOS matches Logic "1" and "0" levels, for greater versatility. High Input Impedance—100K virtually eliminates circuit loading problems and is constant in both "0" and "1" states. CMOS position also compatible with HTL, HiNIL and MOS logic

Non-corrosive nickel-plated probe tip and clip leads—For reliable contacts and maximum life

Rugged high impact plastic case—Built to take it... in the lab or in the field

Protected—Features built-in reverse polarity and over-voltage protection; strain-relieved power cable

\$44.95 Price tag—Costs so little it can be your personal property



CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION
44 Kendall St. Box 1942 New Haven, CT 06509
TWX 710-465-1227
West Coast office Box 7809, San Francisco, CA 94119
TWX 910-372-7992
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd; Ontario
Mexico: ELPRO, S.A., Mexico City, 5-23-30-04

See your CSC dealer or call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast) 9 AM to 5 PM local time. Major credit cards accepted. Add \$2.50 for shipping and handling in the U.S. and Canada on direct orders of \$50.00 or less; \$3.00 for orders over \$50.00. On all foreign orders add 15% to cover shipping and handling.



**Before
you buy
stereo
headphones,
get
some
good
advice.**

Theirs:

Julian S. Martin
HI-FI STEREO BUYERS' GUIDE, March-April, 1976

"Superb from every viewpoint. An outstanding achievement in headphone design. One of the most comfortable."

The Len Feldman Lab Report
TAPE DECK QUARTERLY, Winter, 1975

"Response of these phones extends uniformly from 20 Hz to over 22,000 Hz with no more than ± 2 dB variation over this entire range...this is nothing short of incredible."

New Equipment Reports
HIGH FIDELITY, January, 1976

"The sound quality the AT-706 presents [to you] is exceptional: very wide range and smooth...Within this excellent operating range the sound is exceedingly clean and open...an extremely fine stereo headset."

If you asked the critics they'd tell you to listen critically to a variety of products before you buy. We agree. Because the more carefully you listen, the more you'll be impressed by the sound of Audio-Technica.

AT-706

Electret Condenser

Stereo Headset \$129.95

Our finest Personal Transducer



audio-technica.

• INNOVATION • PRECISION • INTEGRITY

AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S., INC., Dept. 67E, 33 Shilawassee Avenue, Fairlawn, Ohio 44313
Available in Canada from Superior Electronics, Inc.



COMPUTER CORNER

continued from page 16

microcomputer looking for individual devices that need servicing. When it finds a device that requires service, it stops sequencing, calls a software driver, and services the device. Once it is finished, the microcomputer continues checking the devices. Polled operation is most useful with relatively slow devices that do not require frequent service, do not require attention from the microcomputer for excessive periods of time, and can wait to be serviced. Advantage is taken of the difference in speed of operations in the microcomputer and operations in the I/O device. Most common I/O devices are much slower than microcomputers. For example, in 100 ms (teletypewriter response time) an 8080A-based microcomputer can execute approximately 20,000 instructions when operated at a clock rate of 2 MHz. Although a microcomputer may give one the impression that it is doing several things simultaneously, this is only an illusion since it can manipulate data much faster than most I/O devices can respond to changes in data. *A single computer can perform only one task at a time.*

In interrupt operation, the microcomputer juggles the demands of the external I/O devices. There is a distinction between slow devices that require infrequent servicing and high-speed devices that demand the attention of the microcomputer for most of the time. The most appropriate description for interrupt operated systems is that they are *asynchronous*, i.e., they lack a common synchronizing signal and therefore give rise to generally unexpected or unpredictable program execution within the microcomputer. An *asynchronous device* is a device in which the speed of operation is not related to any frequency in the system to which it is connected.³ The use of asynchronous devices is the rule rather than the exception.

There can exist *priority* in interrupt operation; all I/O devices can have an order of importance so that some devices take precedence over others. In contrast, there is usually no priority in polled operation; once a device is serviced, it waits its turn until all other devices are sequenced and, if necessary, also serviced. The time between the interrupt request by a device and the first instruction byte of the software that services it is known as the *interrupt response time*. For a high-speed device that has high priority, the response time can be very short—less than a millisecond. For a low-speed device that has low priority, the response time is variable since it depends upon the demands placed upon the microcomputer by all higher priority devices.

Interrupt Techniques

Three commonly used microcomputer interrupt techniques are the *single-line interrupt*, the *multilevel interrupt*, and the *vectored interrupt* (Fig. 1). In the single-line interrupt technique, multiple devices must be connected via an OR gate to a single interrupt line. Once an interrupt signal is received, all of the interrupt devices are polled to determine which one caused the interrupt. It is possible to assign software priorities to the various interrupting devices, so that the first device polled that needs service is the one that receives the attention of the microcom-

continued on page 20

noise phono stage... the sensitive dual-gate MOSFET tuner with PLL. Come by your nearby Radio Shack for a free copy of the reviews. And hear for yourself what all the excitement's about. You'll be amazed at just how far \$499.95* can go. The Realistic 2000. 75 watts per channel, min. RMS at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.25% total harmonic distortion.

"separation at mid-frequencies was an incredibly high 54 dB... usable (FM stereo) sensitivity point was reached with a signal of only 5.0 μ V... excellent basic circuit design"

Audio Magazine,
March 1977

controls are unusually flexible"

High Fidelity Magazine,
March 1977

The

... excellent basic circuit design"

Audio Magazine,
March 1977

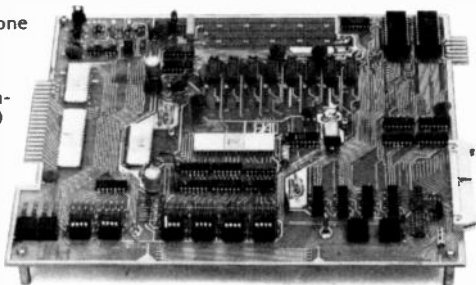
Rave-Reviewed

Realistic® 2000

JUNE 1977
19

If you want a microcomputer with all of these standard features...

- 8080 MPU (The one with growing software support)
- 1024 Byte ROM (With maximum capacity of 4K Bytes)
- 1024 Byte RAM (With maximum capacity of 2K Bytes)
- TTY Serial I/O
- EIA Serial I/O
- 3 parallel I/O's
- ASCII/Baudot terminal compatibility with TTY machines or video units
- Monitor having load, dump, display, insert and go functions



- Complete with card connectors
- Comprehensive User's Manual, plus Intel 8080 User's Manual
- Completely factory assembled and tested—not a kit
- Optional accessories: Keyboard/video display, audio cassette modem interface, power supply, ROM programmer and attractive cabinetry...plus more options to follow. **The HAL MCEM-8080. \$375**

...then let us send you our card.

HAL Communications Corp. has been a leader in digital communications for over half a decade. The MCEM-8080 microcomputer shows just how far this leadership has taken us...and how far it can take you in your applications. That's why we'd like to send you our card—one PC board that we feel is the best-valued, most complete



microcomputer you can buy. For details on the MCEM-8080, write today. We'll also include comprehensive information on the HAL DS-3000 KSR microprocessor-based terminal, the terminal that gives you multi-code compatibility, flexibility for future changes, editing, and a convenient, large video display format.

HAL Communications Corp.
Box 365, 807 E. Green Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Telephone (217) 367-7373

COMPUTER CORNER

continued from page 18

puter. A common term used for that part of a program that polls interrupt devices is *flag checking routine*. We shall discuss the concept of a flag in a subsequent column. At the moment, consider a flag to be a single-bit memory that indicates when an operation has been completed or when a condition has been attained.

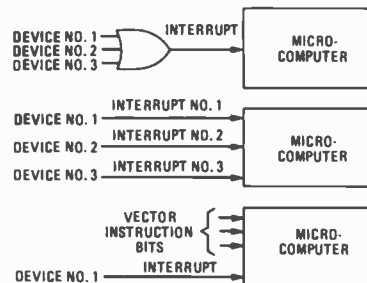


FIG. 1

In the multilevel interrupt technique, there exists several interrupt lines to the microcomputer, each line being tied to a separate I/O device flag. The microcomputer does not need to poll the devices to determine which one caused the interrupt. This is done internally within the microprocessor. Depending upon the nature of the microprocessor, this can be a very fast interrupt technique, but it is somewhat difficult to expand.

A vectored interrupt causes a direct branch
continued on page 22

Treat yourself to a new direct reading DVM today.



DVM35

POCKET PORTABLE
 ANALOG REPLACEMENT
 3-digit, 1% DCV,
 Battery or AC
 Only \$134



DVM36

LAB ACCURATE
 POCKET PORTABLE
 3½ digit, .5% DCV,
 Battery or AC
 Only \$158



DVM32

BENCH & FIELD MASTER
 3½ digit, .5% DCV,
 Battery or AC
 Only \$198



DVM38

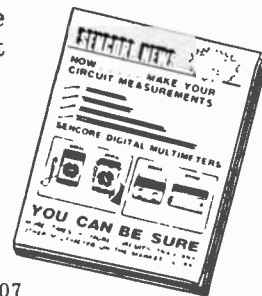
"PRIME" STANDARD
 AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
 3½ digit, .1% DCV,
 Auto-Ranging
 Only \$348

A COMPLETE LINE OF DVMs TO FILL YOUR EVERY NEED OR WANT.

You can be sure more times in more circuits, under more adverse conditions, with greater versatility, accuracy, and meter protection than any other digital multimeters on the market today; and for less money too. 10 Day Free Trial: Try any of these famous DVMs for 10 days. If the DVMs in use don't prove exactly what we say, return them to your Sencore FLPD Distributor.

SENCORE

Want more information? We would like to tell you all about the Sencore DVMs by sending you a 24-page Sencore News, a six-page brochure, and the name of your nearest Sencore Distributor today... simply write or circle reader's service number.



3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CT-64 TERMINAL SYSTEM



- * 64 OR 32 CHARACTERS PER LINE
- * UPPER AND lower case LETTERS
- * FULL 8 BIT MEMORY
- * 128 CHARACTER ASCII SET
- * 110/220 Volt 50-60 Hz POWER SUPPLY
- * SCROLLING OR PAGE MODE OPERATION
- * CONTROL CHARACTER DECODING—32 COMBINATION
- * PRINTS CONTROL CHARACTERS
- * USABLE WITH ANY 8 BIT ASCII COMPUTER
- * REVERSED BACKGROUND — **HIGHLIGHTING**

COMPLETE WITH — Chassis and cover, cursor control, 110-1200 Baud serial interface and keyboard. Optional monitor shown in photo available.

Now you can buy it. The terminal that has all the features that people have been asking us to include. The CT-64 has all the functions that you could want in a terminal and they may be operated by either switches, or through a software program.

All cursor movements, home-up and erase, erase to end of line, erase to end of frame, read on, read off, cursor on, cursor off, screen reversal, scroll, no scroll, solid cursor, blinking cursor, page selection and a beeper to warn you of end of page; all are provided for your use in the CT-64.

You may also switch from upper case only teletype style operation to upper-lower case typewriter style operation. You can reverse the field on individual words to highlight them, or you can reverse the whole screen.

CT-64 is complete with keyboard, power supply serial interface and case. A matching 9 inch monitor with coordinated covers is also available to make a complete system.

CT-64 Terminal Kit	\$325.00
MM-1 Monitor (assembled)	\$175.00



219 W. Rhapsody
San Antonio, Texas 78216

You are right, it's just what I have been asking for.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| ☐ Enclose is \$325.00 for the CT-64 | |
| ☐ Send the MM-1 monitor too. | ☐ Send Data |
| ☐ or BAC _____ # _____ | |
| ☐ or MC _____ | Ex Date _____ |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Southwest Technical Products Corp.
219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216

by the microcomputer to that part of the program that services the interrupt. This interrupt technique requires external IC's to supply the memory address of the *interrupt service routine* as well as to set the priority. With the 8080A microprocessor eight different service routine addresses can be readily specified, although one of these addresses coincides with the reset address for the microprocessor, location zero. If you are interested in vectored interrupts, we encourage you consider the Intel 8259 programmable interrupt controller, which became available commercially in July, 1976.

The use of interrupts should be considered

very carefully. More complicated software is invariably required. For example, you will generally have to save the status of the microprocessor IC at the time that the interrupt occurred. This means placing the contents of the accumulator, the flags, and the registers into a specified region of memory where they can be retrieved at a later time, after the interrupting device has been serviced. Pay attention to priorities. Make certain that devices that require high priority and need immediate servicing are given the highest priority. Other devices, such as teletypes, should be low priority. Also, if you attempt to do too much with an interrupt system, you might find that your microcomputer becomes "interrupt bound," which means that the microcomputer is only working on interrupt tasks and is not working

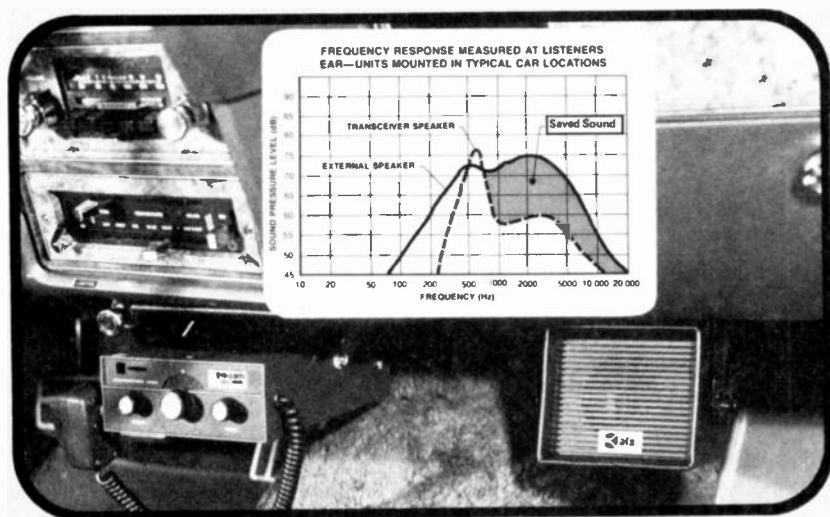
on the main task, which it should be doing while only infrequently servicing interrupt requests.

To end this column, we would like to provide one example of an interrupt system. Assume that your microcomputer is performing mathematical computations on 7-bit ASCII numbers that are entered via a UART IC⁴ that is connected to a Teletype operated at 110 Baud, or ten ASCII numbers per second. The exchange of data between the microcomputer and the UART can be performed in 20 to 30 microseconds, which leaves 99.97 ms left for the microcomputer to do other things. With the Intel floating-point package, for example, each floating-point multiplication or division can be performed in 2 to 5 ms with an 8080A-based microcomputer operating at 2 MHz. Sixteen-bit binary multiplications and divisions can be performed even faster. Therefore, it is appropriate for you to consider that the main task of the microcomputer is to perform such computations, and that 0.05% to 0.10% of the time the microcomputer can service the interrupting teletype.

R-E

References:

1. *Microprocessor Buzz Words* (Westbury, NY: Schwebel Electronics Marketing Services).
2. Larsen, D. G., Rony, P. R., and Titus, J. A., "Microcomputer interfacing: Microcomputer I/O devices," *Amer. Lab.* 7 (11), 100 (1975).
3. Graf, Rudolf F., *Modern Dictionary of Electronics*, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, IN, 1972.
4. Larsen, D. G. and Rony, P. R., "Computer interfacing: The universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (UART)," *Amer. Lab.* 7 (2), 113 (1975).



external speakers save lost CB sound

Notice what happens to the high frequencies? You lose them mounting the average CB under the dash. The speaker points down into the floor insulation. Sound is lost. With the addition of an acoustically designed "KRIKET"® external speaker, also mounted under the dash but pointing at the driver, the high frequencies come through.

The consonant sounds are in the high frequencies. And they spell the difference between voice intelligibility and just plain noise. That's why you hear remarkably better with a "KRIKET"® external speaker. It's the single best accessory you can add to any CB transceiver—23 or 40 channel—to improve enjoyment of it.

Available at CB Dealers everywhere.

afs/Kriket® Speakers

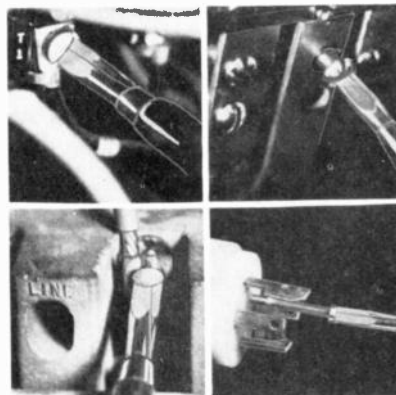
World Wide Headquarters
Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems, Inc.
7999 Knue Road Suite 116
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(317) 842-0620

Exclusive Canadian Distributor
Persona Communications L.T.D.
1149 Pioneer Road
Burlington Ontario, Canada
(416) 629-5373

All AFS®/KRIKET® speakers are manufactured in the U.S.A.
using American materials and craftsmen.

Copyright 1976 Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems, Inc

Use Quick-Wedge to install a bus, connect a motor, mount a p.c. board, cinch up a connector



They do all that ordinary screwdrivers do, PLUS they hold and start the screw



QUICK-WEDGE 17 sizes

Screw-holding screwdrivers
Unconditionally guaranteed.
BUY A SET TODAY

See your dealer or write to:
Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

© Copyright 1977

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SATISFY YOUR APPETITE FOR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE WITH SAMS COOKBOOKS

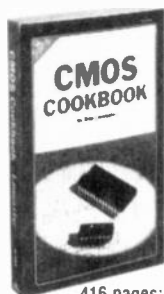
Send for the cookbooks and manuals described. Increase your knowledge of minicomputers, microprocessors, computer technology, related computer circuits and peripheral equipment. Be satisfied or your money back.



How To Buy & Use Minicomputers & Microcomputers
By William Barden, Jr.
This manual gives you the basics of minicomputers and microcomputers. Explains their hardware and software, the peripheral devices available and various programming languages and techniques. Allows you to decide which system is best for your needs. 240 pages, softbound. No. 21351 \$9.95

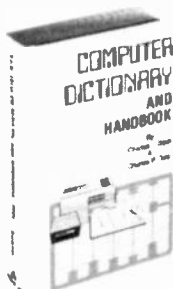


Microcomputer Primer
By Mitchell Waite and Michael Pardee
Written for the beginner in the computer field. All the basic concepts and characteristics of microcomputers are explored. The easy to understand language prepares you for further study. 224 pages; softbound. No. 21404 \$7.95



CMOS Cookbook
By Don Lancaster
Your complete guide to the understanding and use of Complementary Metal-Oxide-Silicon integrated circuits. Gives usage rules; power supply design examples; applications; information on breadboards, testing, tools, and interface. Detailed coverage of logic and more. 416 pages; softbound. No. 21398 \$9.95

The Big CMOS Wall Chart 35" x 23"
Big, readable wall chart provides essential information on CMOS devices. No. 21399 \$2.95



Computer Dictionary and Handbook
By Charles J. Sippi & Charles P. Sippi
At your finger tips you have more than 22,000 definitions, acronyms, and abbreviations dealing with the field of data processing. Also 13 appendices cover a myriad of computer related subjects. 784 pages; hardbound. No. 20850 \$19.50



TTL Cookbook
By Donald E. Lancaster
You'll discover what Transistor-Transistor Logic is, how it works and how to use it. Discusses practical digital applications. You'll learn to build TTL systems that entertain, test and train. 336 pages; softbound No. 21035 \$8.95
User's Guide to TTL (Wall Chart) 35" x 23"
Shows you needed information on TTL devices at a glance. No. 20180 \$2.50



TV Typewriter Cookbook
By Don Lancaster
Your comprehensive guide to low cost television display of alpha-numeric and graphics data for microprocessor systems, word processing, TV titling and video games. Covers configurations, memories, keyboards, techniques and much more. 256 pages; softbound. No. 21313 \$9.95



Active-Filter Cookbook
By Don Lancaster
Dynamic coverage of active filters. What they are and how to use them. Learn to build and apply them to audio equalizers, speech therapy, psychedelic lighting and more. 240 pages; softbound. No. 21168 \$14.95



IC Op-Amp Cookbook
By Walter G. Jung
Now one book gives you in-depth exposure to IC op amps. Covers theory and over 250 practical circuit applications. 592 pages; softbound. No. 20969 \$12.95

Send your order Today!

Send books and/or wall charts checked below, \$_____ enclosed*. I understand that, if not completely satisfied, I may return my order within 10 days for a full refund.

- ☐ 21351 ☐ 21399 ☐ 21080 ☐ 20969
☐ 21404 ☐ 20850 ☐ 21313 ☐ 20715
☐ 21398 ☐ 21035 ☐ 21168

*Include sales tax where applicable.
Canadian prices slightly higher.

NAME	_____	please print
ADDRESS	_____	
CITY	_____	
STATE	_____	ZIP _____
EC630		

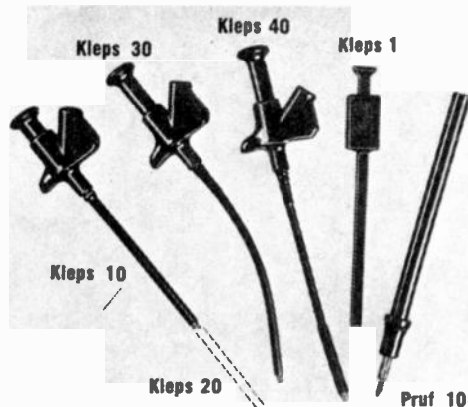
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206



RTL Cookbook
By Donald E. Lancaster
You will learn the how and why of Resistor-Transistor Logic. Obtain useful design information and many digital applications. 240 pages; softbound. No. 20715 \$5.75

CLIP OUT

CLIP OUT



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs — Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long. \$1.39

Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long. \$1.49

Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. \$1.79

Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 3/4" long. \$2.59

Kleps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long. \$.99

Pruf 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long. \$.89

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling).

Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

132 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543

In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING AHEAD

continued from page 4

nobody should hold his breath awaiting such major picture-display methods. As to electron-luminescent displays, Kazan said: "We know how to do it." However, brightness and resolution remain major problems.

AM stereo tests: If things proceed on schedule, three AM stereo systems should be in the field-testing process by the time you read this, using the facilities of WBZ, Boston, and WTOP and WGMS in Washington. The tests are being conducted by the industry-wide National AM Stereo Radio Committee. The committee's task has been simplified by the withdrawal of systems developed by RCA, Sansui, Communication Associates and Hobart Wilson, leaving only three under consideration—those proposed by Magnavox, Motorola and Belar (Devon, PA). A fourth system, developed by Kahn Communication, has not been offered to the committee for testing but has been submitted directly to the FCC.

According to the latest timetable, the committee hopes to turn its field-test data over to the FCC by Labor Day. Any hopes for Commission approval of a system this year have now vanished, since the FCC's processes are expected to require about a year. AM stereo's path to approval is expected to be fairly smooth, since it is favored by all radio and audio manufacturers and automobile makers as well as AM broadcasters.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

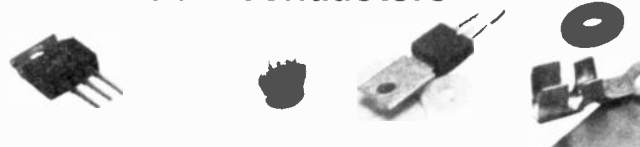
RCA's SK line—Top of the Line in quality—is getting bigger, and bigger, and bigger!

The quality line keeps growing — RCA's comprehensive line of replacement transistors, rectifiers, thyristors and integrated circuits is now growing at the rate of 20 new SKs every month. That means there will be around 580 RCA types available by the end of the year — bringing the total of domestic or foreign semiconductors that can be replaced by a high quality RCA SK to over 130,000.

Get your 1977 Replacement Guide Supplements — As the new SKs become available, we'll issue monthly supplements to your Replacement Guide. New applications will cover consumer, TV, Hi-Fi, CB and industrial (power control). RCA Distributors will be able to offer you more selective performance and price choice. Call-backs are all but eliminated because every RCA SK is manufactured to the original OEM quality.

Stay up-to-date. See your RCA Distributor about the new SKs and Supplements. If you don't have the 1977 SK Replacement Guide, ask him for a copy, or write, enclosing \$1.50 (check or money order) to: RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, PO Box 85, Rummelmede, NJ 08078.

RCA
SK Replacement Semiconductors



equipment reports

Wawasee Electronics JBC-1000-SM Catalyzer Oscilloscope/RF Wattmeter and SWR Bridge



CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACCORDING TO THE CATALOG DESCRIPTION, THE Catalyzer model JBC-1000-SM is a general-purpose device for continuously monitoring the transmitted signals from transmitters or transceivers having output ranges from 3

watts to 2000 watts in the 27 to 30 MHz frequency area. The JBC-1000-SM permits the operator to read the actual RF output being delivered to the antenna and visually view the RF and voice modulation on each transmission thereby giving positive assurance to the operator of positive operation of his transmitting equipment. For convenience, an SWR function has been incorporated for measurement of the standing-wave ratio.

What the catalog listing doesn't tell you is that the direct-connected scope is probably the only accurate method of measuring modulation. Unlike those \$1000-plus 30-MHz oscilloscopes, there is no electronic circuitry in the JBC-1000-SM between the transceiver-under-test and the CRT deflection plates—just the connecting wires and a capacitive attenuator that reduces the RF level applied to the deflection plates. Without electronics in the circuit path, you see exactly

turn page

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has personally lectured in the classroom to thousands of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master mathematics and electronics and actually enjoy doing it!

WE ARE THIS SURE:—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, if you aren't satisfied you don't pay, and there are no strings attached.

Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

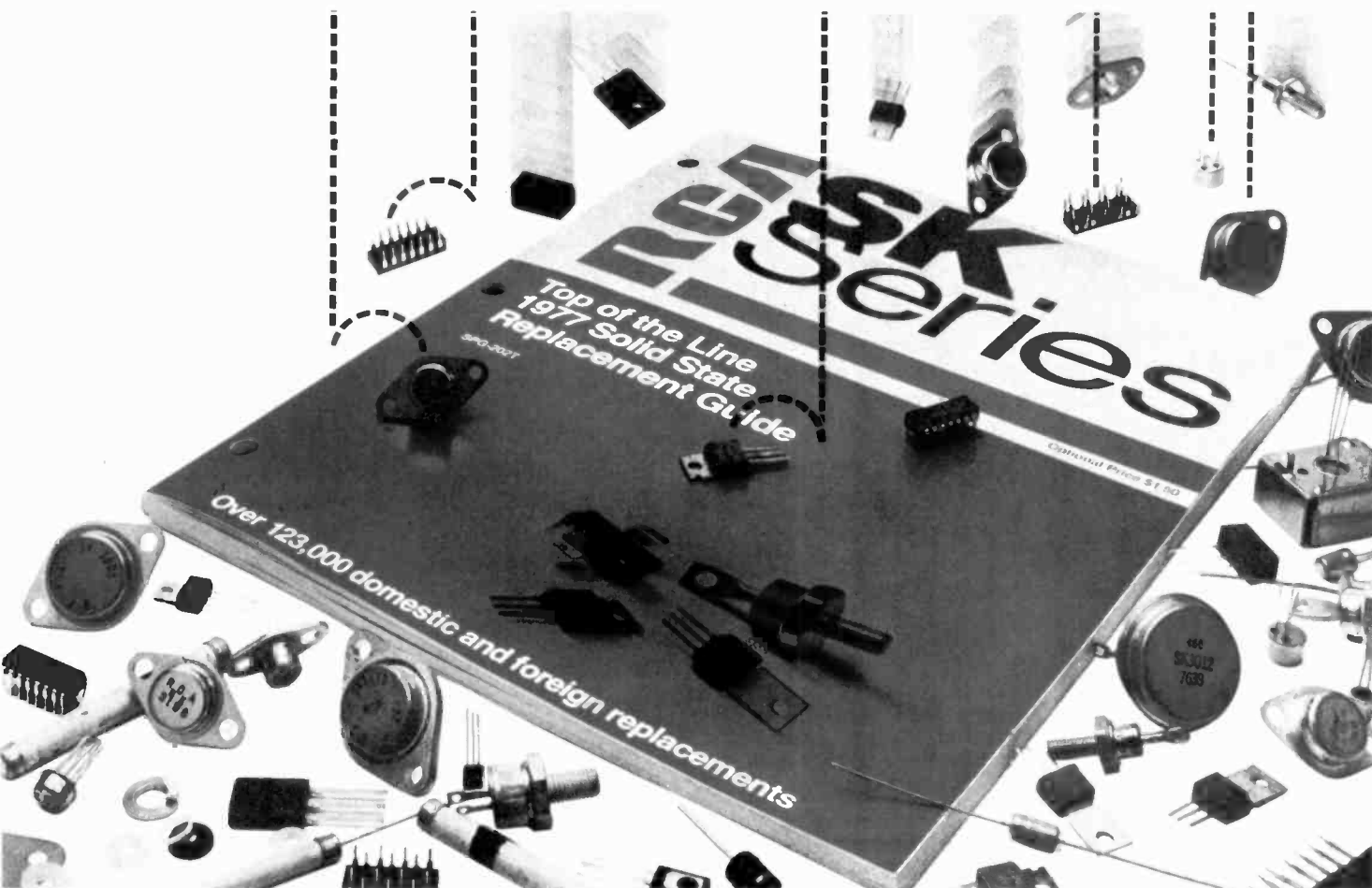
You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

**The INDIANA
HOME STUDY INSTITUTE**

P.O. BOX 1189

PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SYSTEM 5000

The New Programmable Clock Kit from Digital Concepts. \$29.95

SYSTEM 5000 is the programmable clock kit that makes kit building a new experience. The system has been designed to meet a variety of particular requirements and features, and programming techniques are used to create a truly individualized timepiece. Numerous functions and features are provided for maximum flexibility and adaptability, and any or all can be used to construct many different types of time keeping and timing devices.

SYSTEM 5000 is not a simple LED time of day clock, but a full feature digital timing system. Programming is accomplished by connecting the appropriate jumpers and switches to produce the desired system configuration. Complete assembly and programming manuals are included.

SYSTEM 5000 has a fluorescent readout panel with four 0.5 numerals that brighten and dim automatically according to the ambient light. This unique digital display provides optimum readability at all times from almost any viewing angle.

SYSTEM 5000 can be built as a desk clock, alarm clock, calendar clock, or all of these in one full feature timepiece. The Duplicate Time Register can monitor elapsed time or another Time Zone such as GMT. A ten minute "ID" reminder capability is included for Radio Station use. A quartz time base is available for high precision stability and uninterrupted operation if the AC line should fail.

SYSTEM 5000 can automatically control AC or DC accessories up



to 700 Watts by adding the optional relay. Plug-in your radio or stereo to construct a full function, lock radio that puts you to sleep with gentle music and wakes you to music, a tone, or both. The system will also control TV's, small appliances, or other accessories.

SYSTEM 5000 can be used to construct timers for a variety of applications. It is ideal for automatic process timers and controllers in laboratories, workshops, and engineering facilities.

SYSTEM 5000 includes all components, speaker, two time setting switches, and comprehensive instruction and programming manuals. Case & switches for programming additional functions are not included but available as options. \$29.95

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Timekeeping Functions

- Time of Day Register
- Duplicate Time Register
- True 24 Hour Alarm
- Duplicate 24 Hour Alarm
- 10 Minute Snooze on Alarms
- True Four Year Calendar
- One Hour Down Counter

Display

- Bright 4 Digit Fluorescent Panel
- Automatic Brightness Circuit
- 12 or 24 Hour Display Format
- PM and Power Failure Indication
- 1 Hz Activity Indicator
- Power On Clear
- Direct Drive 11 minutes all RF1

General

- Forward or Reverse Time Setting
- Reset and Count Inhibit Controls
- Seconds Display
- Single 9 Volt Battery Backup
- 700 Watt Relay Optional
- 50 or 60 Hz 117Vac 3 Watts
- 1.5" H x 4" W x 4" D

RELAY OPTION - \$4.00

Includes 700 watt relay and all interface components. Will control AC or DC accessories such as appliances, stereos, etc.

QUARTZ TIME BASE OPTION - \$6.95

Creates precise 60 Hz reference output with exceptional stability, reliability, and accuracy. Direct interface to System 5000 and most other clocks. Includes Quartz Crystal IC Driver, trimmer, component G 110 board, all necessary components, instruction, and installation instructions.

SWITCH OPTION - \$3.75

Contains 4 black SPST pushbuttons, 2 black DPDT pushbuttons and 2 black SPST slide switches. Programs all major features.

CASE OPTION - \$11.00

This deluxe, hand finished solid walnut 13" x 11" cabinet forms an ideal housing for the completed system. Includes rear panel and standard 1" blue faceplate, extra faceplates (blue or green) are \$1.00 ea. Cabinet dimensions: 5" x 5" x 3"

ORDER THIS EXCITING KIT TODAY AND PUT ELECTRONIC TIMEKEEPING TO WORK FOR YOU!



Send your check or money order today for fast delivery. Add \$5.00 to total order to cover shipping and insurance. N.J. residents must add 6% sales tax.



21 million Americans have high blood pressure. But 50 percent of those who have it don't know it.

When blood pressure goes higher than it should, and stays high, it sets the stage for heart attack or stroke.

Most cases of high blood pressure can be controlled with drugs and other advances in treatment. That's why you should see your doctor regularly. Only he can tell if you need help.

A public service message from your Heart Association.



what the modulation looks like without any chance of limiting, clipping or distortion being introduced.

Most, if not all, modulation meters cannot follow rapid peaks of modulation—they need a sustained signal for the meter to indicate the maximum level. Mostly modulation meters indicate only the negative sustained modulation. You can't tell if a transmitter is overmodulating on speech peaks when using a meter. But you can't fool that electron beam in the CRT. If your eyes are fast enough, you can see the 100-plus percent negative modulation that causes a transmission to splatter or bleed over too many channels. But you'd have to be nearly blind to miss the excessive negative modulation that bleeds across the whole CB spectrum.

The JBC-1000-SM is easy to connect into the output system of any transmitter or receiver... even single-sideband ham transmitters with 1000-watts output. It hooks into the circuit like any SWR meter—a short coax connects the transceiver to the coax connector on the rear of the JBC-1000-SM. The antenna coax connects to the other rear-panel connector.

The RF wattmeter and scope attenuators are not set with one control knob. To keep RF wiring short, the capacitive attenuator is mounted on the rear panel. Other controls and switches are in DC circuits where lead length is not a problem. To observe a CB carrier, set the rear-panel attenuator to minimum attenuation (the JBC-1000-SM has a top range of 2000 watts for "ham" transmitters).

To determine the modulation percentage,

FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE

If you have experience or training in electronics, but need help in preparing for FCC license exams, get *Grantham's FCC License Study Guide* — not a Q & A book, not a correspondence course, but simply an authoritative, down-to-earth presentation of what you should know to pass FCC exams for 3rd, 2nd, and 1st class radiotelephone licenses. Included are four information sections, 1465 FCC-type multiple-choice questions, with more than 65,000 words "explaining" the correct answers. Self-study presentation. Order by letter, or check box below.

☐ Grantham's FCC License Study Guide.

Size, 7 x 10½, 377 pages \$12.75

OTHER BOOKS written in home-study style by Donald J. Grantham:

☐ Fundamental Properties of AC Circuits.

Size, 7 x 10½, 267 pages \$12.75

☐ Mathematics for Basic Circuit Analysis.

Size, 7 x 10½, 352 pages \$12.75

☐ Basic Electronic Devices and Circuits.

Size, 7 x 10½, 378 pages \$12.75

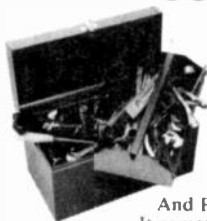
TO ORDER any of the books listed above, check off the ones you want, compute the total price, add only 75¢ (regardless of the number of books ordered) for postage and handling, and mail this ad (or order by letter). Be sure to include your name and address and payment. Mail your order to:

GSE Publishing Company
(2000 Stoner Avenue)

P. O. Box 25992, Los Angeles, CA 90025

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Where's the screwdriver?



In a tool box, tools and parts are everywhere. They're hard to find. They get lost. (And they get dirty.)

With a Platt tool case, that wouldn't happen. It's designed so you'll know where everything is. Smaller tools are in individual pockets in our patented one-piece pallet. Larger tools and parts are in compartments. And papers and order book are in lid pockets. (Everything is neat and clean.)

And Platt's tool case helps you look more professional. It comes in handsome, lightweight, durable ABS Thermoplastic. Or rich looking vinyl reinforced by ABS Thermoplastic.

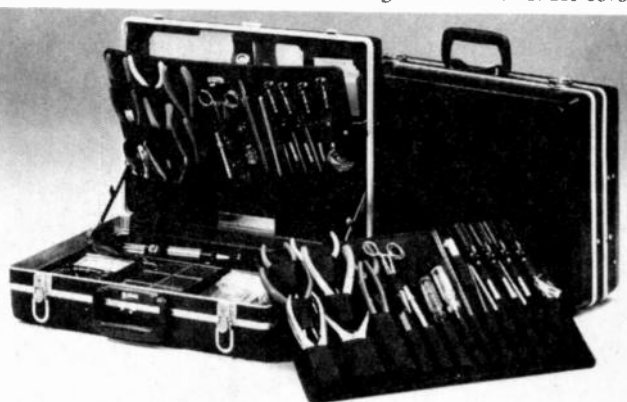
What's more, it also has a 5 year guarantee. Contact us for complete information on Platt's full line of tool cases and your nearest distributor.

Pat. No. 3,880,285

Cases for business and industry.

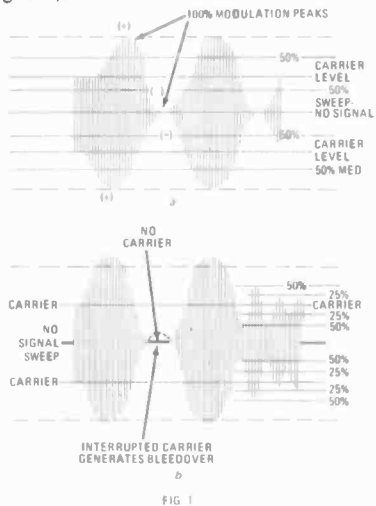
2301 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616 (312) 225-6670

platt



CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

just "key" the transmitter and feed a tone or whistle into the microphone—either method is perfectly legal when operating the transmitter on a dummy load instead of an antenna, just as all transmitter tests should be done. There are no controls to adjust! There are no scales to read! All you have to do is observe that the carrier waveform just about doubles in height during voice peaks. sustained whistles or tones (see Fig. 1-a) without breaking down into a short, straight bright green line between those peaks (see Fig. 1-b).



A blanker circuit is incorporated that deflects the beam from the screen when there is no RF signal present. Unfortunately this turn page

TO
PROTECT
THE
UNBORN
AND
THE
NEWBORN



March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER



**GO
DIGITAL,
GO DANAMETER®**

(The New VOM For Today's Needs.)

- 0.25% Accuracy
- Full Overload Protection
- Really Drop-Proof
- Full One Year Battery Life

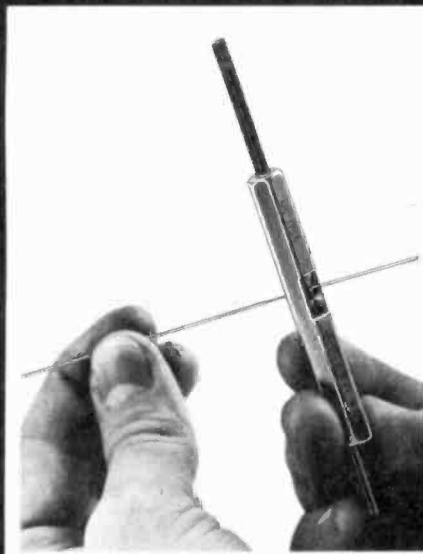
DANA

Dana Laboratories, Inc.

2401 Campus Dr. Irvine, Ca 92715, (714) 833-1234
FOR LITERATURE ONLY CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
FOR DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN WIRE-WRAPPING  HAS THE LINE...

HOBBY-WRAP-30 WIRE-WRAPPING, STRIPPING, UNWRAPPING TOOL FOR AWG 30 (.025 SQUARE POST)



STRIP



WRAP



UNWRAP

\$5.95

SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00
NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 CONNER STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A. • PHONE (212) 994-8200

TELEX: 125091 TELEX: 232395

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FANTASTIC PERFORMANCE!

FM-7 & SC-5 Frequency Meters measure up to 60 MHz for \$195; up to 512 MHz for \$89 more. Examine the other great features!

NLS' Silver Jubilee Year



With Rechargeable Batteries & Charger Unit.

\$89

With Rechargeable Batteries & Charger Unit.

\$195

Features Include:

- By using the new NLS SC-5 Prescaler, the range of the FM-7 Frequency Meter, which is 10 Hz to 60 MHz, may be extended to 512 MHz (the upper VHF and UHF frequency bands).
- The FM-7 utilizes an LED readout, providing 7-digit resolution.
- The FM-7 can be calibrated to an accuracy of 0.00001%.
- The SC-5 is accurate to one part per million.
- Each unit has 30 millivolts sensitivity, is battery powered and has a charger unit included.
- Dimensions of each are 1.9" H x 2.7" W x 3.9" D.
- The units may be obtained separately or as a "Frequency Duo."



Non-Linear Systems, Inc.

Originator of the digital voltmeter.

Box N, Del Mar, California 92014 Telephone (714) 755-1134

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

See your local distributor!

Distributor Inquiries invited.

does not occur for very weak RF signals and will not necessarily work with a 3-watt transceiver but will work properly with a full 4-watt output signal. Blanking the trace has no other purpose than to prevent the constant sinusoidal horizontal sweep from burning the phosphor of the CRT face. Turning down the brightness will do the same job of protection.

Put a handle on the JBC-1000-SM and you can easily carry it to any base station to checkout the modulation, RF power output and antenna SWR—it only weighs 10½ pounds (quite a bit heavier than those pocket-sized CB testers). But what the transceiver puts out is what you see—positive and negative—and is a lot more impressive than a slow-moving meter pointer. For more information contact: Wawasee Electronics Co., Inc., P.O. Box 36, Syracuse, IN 46567. **R-E**

Ohio friend of Citizens band now Director of Highway Safety

Robert M. Chiaramonte, member of the Board of Directors of the CB organization REACT (Radio Emergency Associated Citizens Teams) has been appointed Director of the Ohio Department of Highway Safety by Governor James A. Rhodes.

Chiaramonte joined the Ohio State Highway Patrol in 1942, serving in every patrol rank up to that of Superintendent, to which he was appointed in 1965. He retired in 1975 with the title of Colonel. More recently he served as project director of Operation Crime Alert, building

TM

Versa Torch

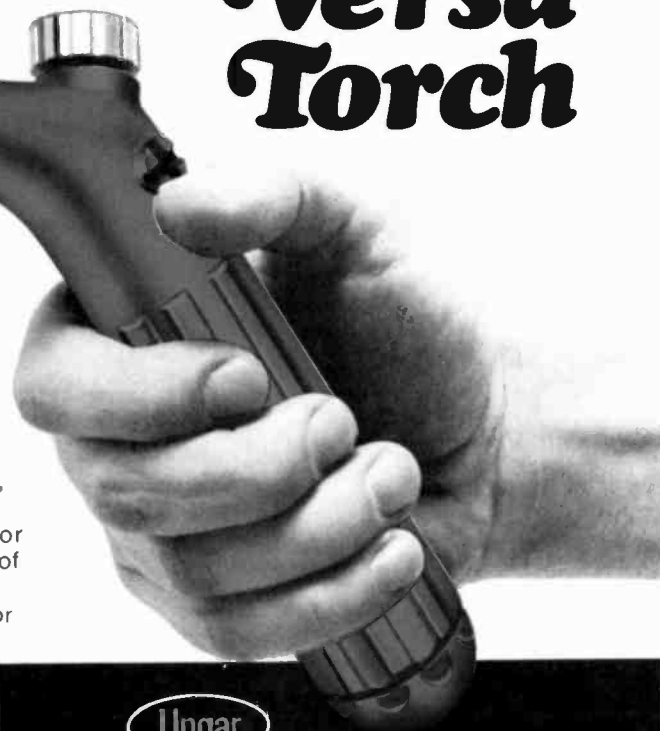
Versatile Gas Powered Torch & Soldering Iron

Total freedom and portability for heating and soldering without cords or batteries is possible with the self-contained, pocket sized Versa Torch. Any of the included Ungar ¼" Thread-on soldering iron tips may be used with the Versa Torch to repair or install electrical or electronic systems in the field, in plants, in the home, on boats and ships, or in the car or truck.

The Versa Torch also comes equipped with a conventional flame tip for soldering copper tubing, thawing frozen pipes, removing putty, softening or welding plastics, or performing an endless list of tasks, wherever they may be.

The Versa Torch refills quickly with standard propane or MAPP® gas cylinder, and will provide up to 30 minutes of continuous heating per filling.

See the Versa Torch at your local distributor or write for further information.



DIVISION OF ELDON INDUSTRIES INC.
P.O. BOX 6005 • COMPTON, CA 90220

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

up a strong state-wide crime prevention program.

He recognized the potential value of CB as an aid to highway safety very early, and Ohio was one of the first states to put police-CB cooperation into effect. Under Chiaramonte's direction, a series of police-CB tests were organized as early as 1970. Results were so encouraging that before 1975, all 57 Ohio State Patrol posts were equipped with CB and monitored channel 9 (see *Radio-Electronics*, January 1976, page 62).

USER PROGRAMMABLE MESSAGE WATCH

PROGRAMMABLE MESSAGE WATCH, in addition to being a full-function digital timepiece giving time, month and date, displays a message of up to five words of not more than five letters each. Message can be programmed into the watch with the special computer at top right, or the owner can "print" his own by depressing a button and adjusting the watch for the desired message.

BETTER THAN A THIRD HAND!



PANAVISE TILTS, TURNS, AND ROTATES TO ANY POSITION. IT HOLDS YOUR WORK EXACTLY WHERE YOU WANT IT.

PanaVise has great strength yet is gentle enough to firmly hold delicate objects.

Quite possibly the finest new tool you will buy this year, PanaVise is built to exacting professional standards. We guarantee it!

Illustrated is the Electronics Vise Model 396. Three other bases and a wide variety of heads are available. All interchangeable! Buy a basic unit, then add on to create your system.

Available through your dealer.
Write for a free catalog.

PANAVISE®

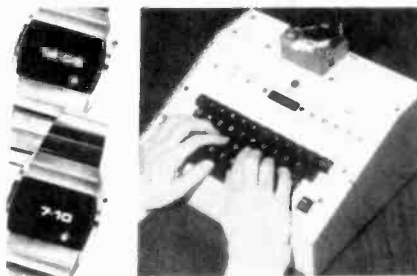
Dept. 5E

10107 Adella Ave., South Gate, CA 90280
In Canada: 25 Toro Rd., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2A6



A Division of Colbert Industries

CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Modules for this type of watch, with a five-word message pre-programmed during manufacture, were first announced by Hughes early in 1976. The present watch (also a Hughes module) differs in that the user can set up and change his own message at will without having to send it back to the factory. R-E

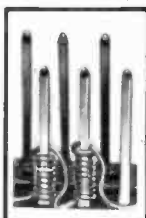
ON-SCREEN TV CLOCK

The July issue of *Radio-Electronics* will feature a construction project that puts the time on your TV screen. Built around a National Semiconductor character generator IC, the clock can be installed in any TV set. The clock IC is also from National Semiconductor and it derives its time-base from the 60-Hz AC power line.

Vector announces revolutionary wiring tools

SLIT-WRAP

ORDER FROM FACTORY.
If Not Available Locally



Wraps insulated wire on .025" square posts
FOUR TIMES FASTER
than regular manual wrap-post tools

NO PRE-STRIPPING
NO PRE-CUTTING
SPOOL-FED
WIRE

"Daisy-chain" runs
Reliable and easy to use
Manual or power operation



P160-4T
includes charger,
wire
\$75.00

41776

For complete information,

call or write:

Vector
ELECTRONIC COMPANY, Inc.
Dept. SW, 12460 Gladstone Avenue
Sylmar, CA 91342
(213) 365-9661 TWX (910) 496-1539

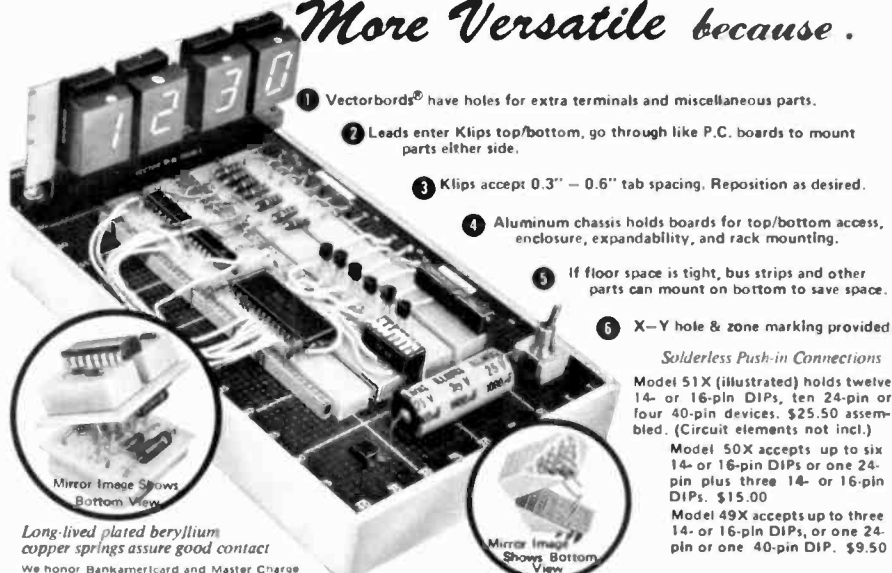
P180
with two 100' spools
of 28 ga. wire
\$24.95

It works the
spooled wire
passes through
the tool past a
sliding edge next
to the wrap post

A narrow longitudinal
cut is made in
the insulation
where it presses
the square post
corner. The bare
copper is indented
by the sharp edge
(7 turns = 28 con-
tacts)

Insulation is slit where wrapped
but not between terminal posts,
when fed straight out of the tool

Vector Klip-Blok Breadboards Are More Versatile because.



- 1 Vectorboards® have holes for extra terminals and miscellaneous parts.
- 2 Leads enter Klips top/bottom, go through like P.C. boards to mount parts either side.
- 3 Klips accept 0.3" — 0.6" tab spacing. Reposition as desired.
- 4 Aluminum chassis holds boards for top/bottom access, enclosure, expandability, and rack mounting.
- 5 If floor space is tight, bus strips and other parts can mount on bottom to save space.
- 6 X-Y hole & zone marking provided.

Solderless Push-in Connections

Model 51X (illustrated) holds twelve 14- or 16-pin DIPs, ten 24-pin or four 40-pin devices. \$25.50 assembled. (Circuit elements not incl.)

Model 50X accepts up to six 14- or 16-pin DIPs or one 24-pin plus three 14- or 16-pin DIPs. \$15.00

Model 49X accepts up to three 14- or 16-pin DIPs, or one 24-pin or one 40-pin DIP. \$9.50

Long-lived plated beryllium
copper springs assure good contact

We honor BankAmericard and Master Charge

Vector **ELECTRONIC CO., INC.**

41-0176



DEPT. KB, 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342
Phone: (213) 365-9661 ■ TWX (910) 496-1539

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW 3½ Digit Multimeter from B&K-PRECISION



B&K PRECISION MODEL 283—\$170

**...you'll want it for its features
...but it's the price that will sell you!**

- High intensity LED display is easily read from at least 6 feet in the brightest room.
- Measures AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current and resistance.
- 0.5% DC accuracy.
- 100% overrange (1000 scale reads to 1999).
- Automatic polarity.
- Automatic decimal point.
- Flashing overrange indication on display.
- Four voltage ranges to 1000V
- Four current ranges to 1000mA.
- Six resistance ranges to 10 meg.
- In-circuit resistance measurements at voltage levels below conduction threshold of semiconductors.
- Overload protection on all ranges.

Complete new circuitry makes the Model 283 the most dependable and versatile 3½ digit multimeter you can buy. The extra-bright display allows you to use it where other units would cause reading problems. The selectable "low ohms" function permits accurate measurement of semiconductor shunted resistors.

An optional, internal battery pack (BP-83, \$50.00) provides 8 hours of continuous use on one overnight charging and charges when the Model 283 is in use on 115/230VAC.

Thoughtful, convenience features like a side carrying handle, tilt stand and detachable line cord add to its usefulness.

Your B&K-PRECISION distributor has them in stock and will be glad to demonstrate its features to you. Call him, or write for additional information.

B&K PRECISION
PRODUCTS OF DYNASCAN

6460 W. Cortland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60635 312/889-8870

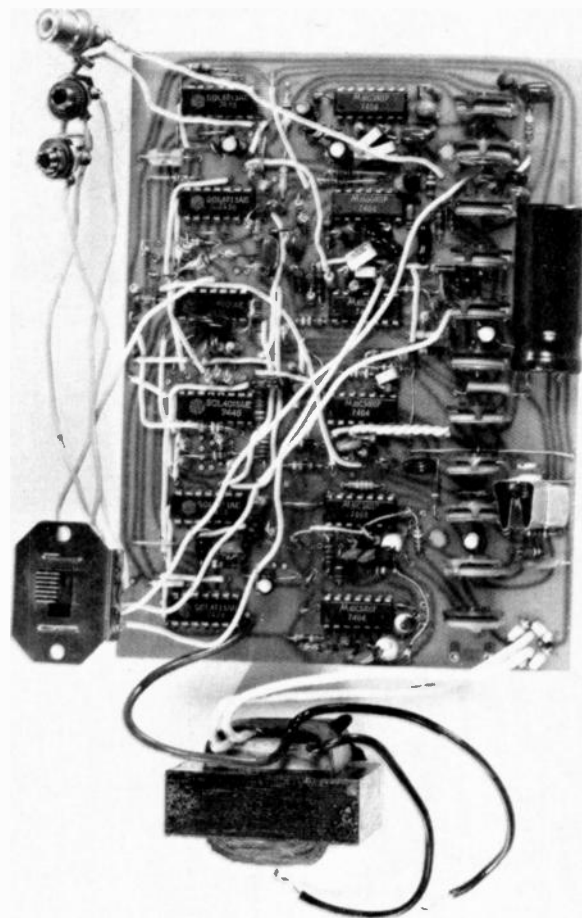
In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Toronto

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Build this Electronic Music Box

Here's an electronic music box that uses pink-noise sources to select the pitch and duration of each musical note. Called the Infinitune, it selects the notes from three octaves of a pentatonic scale.

RAYMOND A. CHAMBERLIN



THE INFINITUNE IS A MUSIC GENERATOR THAT uses pink-noise sources to select the pitch and duration of each musical note. The pitches are selected from three octaves of a pentatonic scale. Most Eastern music is based on the pentatonic scale which has five notes per octave with simple frequency ratios. Eastern music lacks much of the formal structure of Western music and is most successfully imitated by simple pink-noise sources.

The Infinitune, when connected to any audio system, continually produces a pleasant form of pink-noise music. It also provides the opportunity to experiment with random-composition music. Provision is made for adding an additional channel or for changing the scale in which the music is played. The Infinitune can also be used as a controller for more advanced synthesizers. External noise sources can be used (such as the electrical activity of the brain or the flickering light of a candle) to drive the synthesizer to produce music based on external activity.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the block diagram of the Infinitune. Each noise source generates a randomly varying analog voltage with a pink-noise energy spectrum. The noise source used for pitch selection has a frequency spectrum that covers approximately .05 to 100 Hz; the source for duration selection covers 0.2 to 200 Hz.

Each noise source is connected to a scaling circuit that quantizes the analog voltage into discrete voltage levels. A clock oscillator drives both scalars. The two scalars are quite different. The Pitch Scaler divides the output voltage range of the Pitch Noise Source into

15 equal-amplitude voltage ranges. Its output is a random varying succession of discrete values that can change at each system clock time. The 15 ranges correspond to three octaves of five musical tones each. The Pitch Scaler output appears on three lines, one for each octave. A line representing the five tones of a given octave carries a voltage that can change among five levels at each clock time. Two additional lines that can change binary value at the same time as the five-level line, code the selected octave.

The five-level line determines the frequency of a voltage-controlled oscillator (Pitch VCO). The squarewave output of the oscillator proceeds through two binary frequency dividers. Whether division occurs in both, one or neither divider is determined by the binary lines, resulting in the appropriate octave.

The Duration Scaler, on the other hand, quantizes its analog input voltage into only

three output values (four under special adjustment). These outputs are in the form of pulse widths lasting 1, 2 or 4 clock periods (7 if so adjusted) that determine the length of each note sounded, and hence the rhythm.

The duration pulse is fed through an R-C network (Envelope Shaper) where it is shaped by various manual controls to provide the desired envelope shape to the tone signal.

The Envelope Modulator circuit amplitude modulates the tone signal with the output of the Envelope Shaper and a tremolo (6-Hz sine wave) signal from Vibrato Tremolo Oscillator. The Vibrato/Tremolo Oscillator also modulates the Pitch VCO to add vibrato to the tone.

Circuit operation

The circuit, shown in Figure 2, uses quad operational amplifiers and transistors for analog circuits and the same op-amps, to-

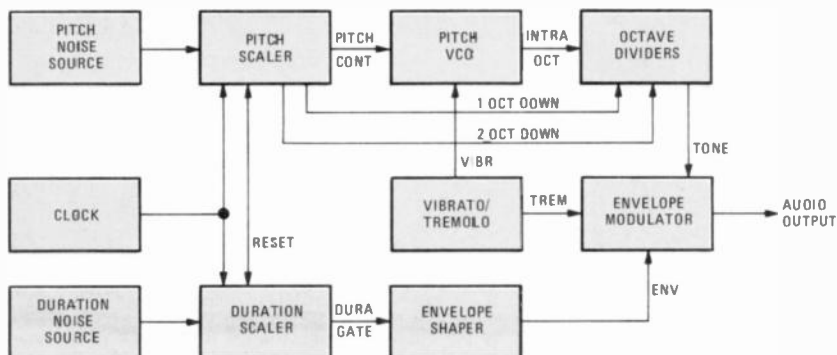


FIG. 1—PINK NOISE SOURCES are used to select the pitch and duration of the musical notes.

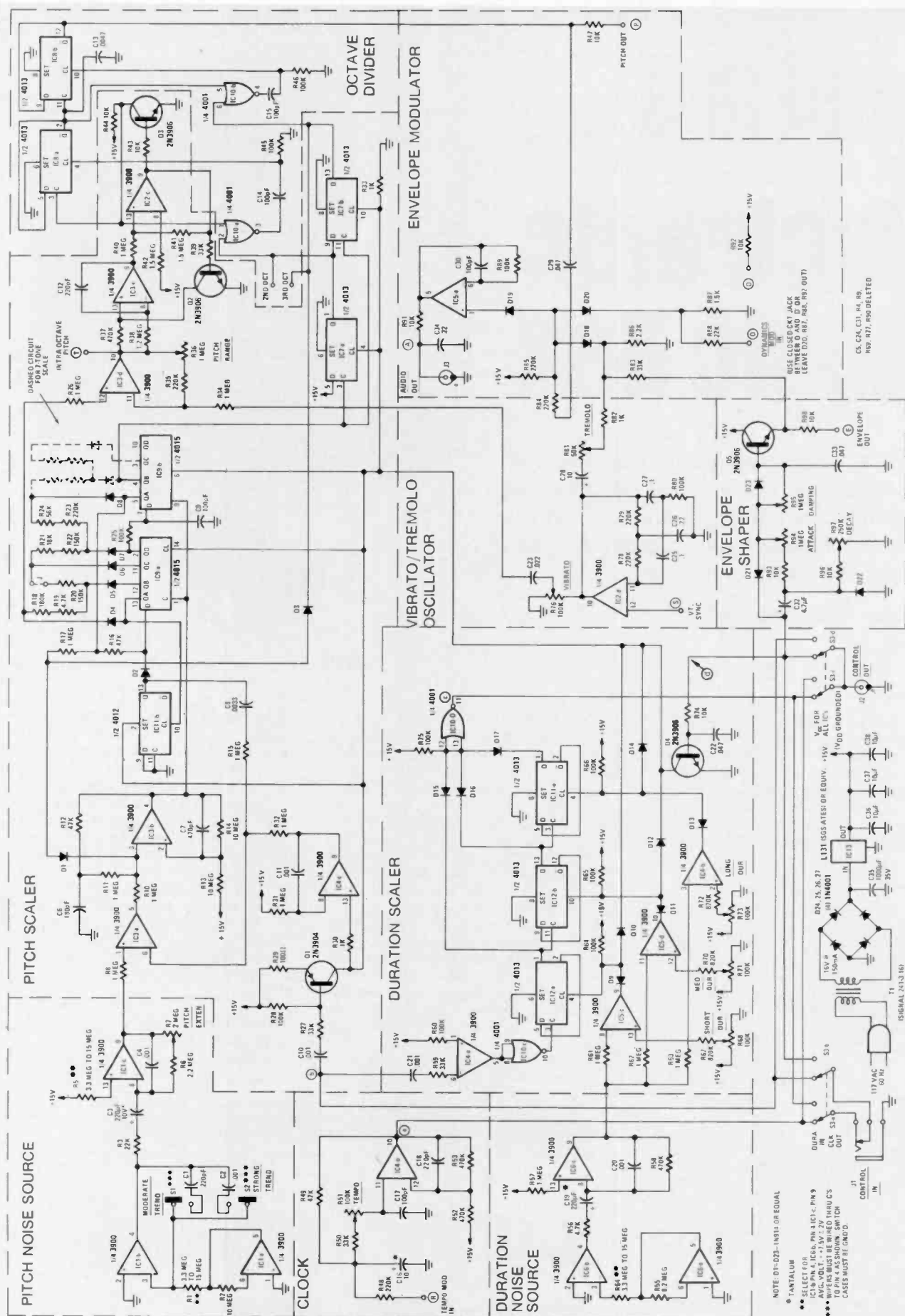


FIG. 2—MUSIC IS GENERATED solely by the circuitry in accordance to the pink noise sources. Trimmers and external tie points are provided on the circuit board for varying the musical composition and for special effects.

NOTE: D1-D22-1N914 OR EQUAL
 * TANTALUM
 ** SELECT FOR
 IC19 PIN 4, IC64 PIN 4, IC11 PIN 9
 IC19 PIN 4, IC64 PIN 4, IC11 PIN 9
 WIFERS MUST BE WIRED THRU CS
 TO PIN 4 AS SHOWN. SWITCH
 CASES MUST BE GND'D.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted.

R1, R5, R54—selected value between 3.3 and 15 megohms (Select for average voltage on IC1-b pin-4, IC6-b pin-4 and IC1-c pin-9 to be +7.5 volts $\pm$ 2 volts.)
 R2, R55—8.2 megohms
 R3, R88—22,000 ohms
 R6—2.2 megohms
 R7—2 megohm trimmer, PC mount
 R8, R10, R11, R15, R17, R26, R31, R32, R34, R40, R57, R61, R62, R63—1 megohm
 R12, R16, R49—47,000 ohms
 R13, R14—10 megohms
 R18—180,000 ohms, 5%
 R19—4700 ohms, 5%
 R20—150,000 ohms, 5%
 R21—18,000 ohms
 R22—150,000 ohms
 R23, R35, R48, R78, R79, R84, R85, R90—220,000 ohms
 R24—56,000 ohms
 R25, R28, R45, R46, R60, R64, R65, R66, R75, R80, R89—100,000 ohms
 R27, R39, R50, R59, R83—33,000 ohms
 R29—100 ohm
 R30, R33, R82—1000 ohm
 R36, R94, R95—1 megohm trimmer, PC mount
 R37, R52, R53, R58—470,000 ohms

R38—1.2 megohms
 R41, R42—1.5 megohms
 R43, R44, R47, R74, R91, R92, R93, R96, R98—10,000 ohms
 R51, R68, R71, R73, R76, R81—100,000 ohm trimmer, PC mount
 R56—4700 ohms
 R67, R70, R72—820,000 ohms
 R86—2200 ohms
 R87—1500 ohms
 R97—250,000 ohm trimmer, PC mount
 C1, C12, C18—220 pF ceramic
 C2, C4, C10, C11, C20, C21—.001 μ F polyester
 C3, C19—220 μ F, 10 volt, tantalum
 C6—180 pF mica
 C7—470 pF ceramic
 C8—.0033 μ F polyester
 C9, C14, C15, C17, C30—100 pF ceramic
 C13—.0047 μ F polyester
 C16—10 μ F tantalum
 C22, C29, C31, C33—.047 μ F polyester
 C23—.022 μ F polyester
 C25, C27—.01 μ F polyester
 C26, C34—.022 μ F polyester
 C28, C36, C37—10 μ F, 15 volt, electrolytic
 C32—4.7 μ F tantalum
 C35—1000 μ F, 35 volt, electrolytic
 D1-D23-1N914 or any silicon signal diode
 D24-D27—1N4001

IC1-IC6—LM3900, CA3401 or MC3401
 IC7, IC8, IC11, IC12—CD4013
 IC9—CD4015
 IC10—CD4001
 IC13—+15 volt, 200 mA, regulator (SGS-Ates L131 or equal.)
 Q1—2N3904
 Q2-Q5—2N3906
 J1—miniature phone jack, closed circuit
 J2—miniature phone jack
 J3—phono jack
 S1, S2—SPST subminiature slide switch
 S3—4PDT slide switch
 T1—117-volt primary; 16-volt, 150 mA, secondary
 Misc.—PC board, 8 1/2 $\times$ 6 $\times$ 2 1/2-inch enclosure (Ten-Tec JW8 or similar), 4 1/2 $\times$ 6-inch plastic insulator sheet for under PC board, hardware, etc.
 Note: The following parts have been deleted and do not appear on the parts list, schematic or component placement diagram: R4, R9, R69, R77, C5 and C24.

The following parts are available from Inner Space Electronics, Box 308, Berkeley, CA 94701: A complete kit of parts (single channel), including case, for \$75.00. Etched and drilled PC board for \$12.00. Postpaid. California residents add 6% sales tax (6 1/2 in transit districts).

gether with 4000-series CMOS logic, for the digital circuits.

The two noise sources—(IC1 and IC6) are identical except for time constants and controls. The PITCH EXTEND control (R7) varies the resistive feedback of the pitch output stage. The Pitch Noise Source has two slide switches (S1 and S2) to control the upper frequency spectrum. When both switches are in the open position, the pink-noise characteristic extends over the useful range of frequencies. The other positions roll-off the frequency characteristic successively closer to a red-noise spectrum. Both switches and leads must maintain minimal capacitance to ground for a pink-noise response.

The Pitch Scaler is formed by a ramp generator (Q1 and IC4-c), a voltage comparator (IC3-a), a gated oscillator (IC3-b), a D-type flip-flop (IC11-b), a dual shift register (IC9), a tapped resistor string (R18 through R24) and two D-type flip-flops (IC7-a and IC7-b) for octave coding. The negative-going

trailing edge of the system clock pulse initiates a negative-going ramp that is determined by R31 and C11. This ramp is continuously compared by IC3-a to the analog signal from the Pitch Noise Source. A negative-going pulse appears at the output of IC3-a during the fast rise of the ramp. The pulse terminates when the ramp becomes more negative than the noise signal.

The continuous random voltage variation is converted to a continuous random pulse-width variation by the Pitch Scaler. Only during the time the gate is low does IC3-b operated as an astable multivibrator. The output of the gated clock is a measure of the original continuous signal expressed as the number of pulses in a train starting at each trailing edge of the clock-pulse.

The clock pulse out of Q1 pre-sets D-type flip-flop IC11-b, clears the dual shift register IC9 and clears the octave-control flip-flops IC7-a and IC7-b. IC11-b produces a high level that is shifted through the register by

the pulse train from the gated clock. Since the first stage of the register is fed back to clear IC11-b as soon as this stage goes high, each shift-register stage is high for only one clock period at a time. Since the fifth stage is fed back to the first as well as to the sixth, bits in the register will recycle every sixth pulse from the gated clock.

The sixth stage of the shift register provides a clock input to the octave-control flip-flops (IC7-a and IC7-b). Since the D input of IC7-a is held high and the D input of IC7-b is tied to the Q output of IC7-a, the Q output of IC7-a will go high on the sixth gated-clock pulse, while the Q output of IC7-b will go high on the eleventh pulse. The octaves are selected as follows: The highest octave when both Q outputs are low; the middle octave when the Q output of IC7-a is high and the Q output of IC7-b is low; the lowest octave when both Q outputs are high.

The output of flip-flop IC11-b is also applied, through R15 and C8, to the comparator so as to cause a minimum of one pulse to result at each clock, regardless of the noise-source signal level at the time. The output of IC7-b is AND'ed by D2 and R16 with the fifth stage of the register and applied to the gated clock so as to inhibit the latter from producing more than fifteen pulses. Each of the first five stages of the shift register is connected through a diode to a tap in the resistor string tied to the Pitch VCO input. The output of each of these stages produces a different voltage at the input of the VCO, thus producing different frequencies. The values of the resistors are chosen within $\pm 5\%$ to produce the specific tone ratios.

The Pitch VCO has a current-summing amplifier at its input that combines a 6-Hz

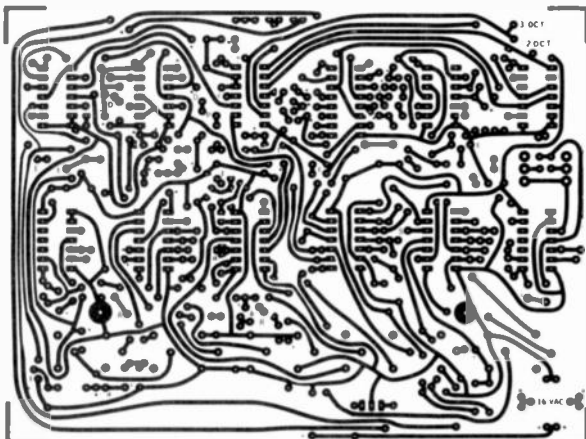


FIG. 3—FOIL PATTERN of single-sided PC board shown half-size.

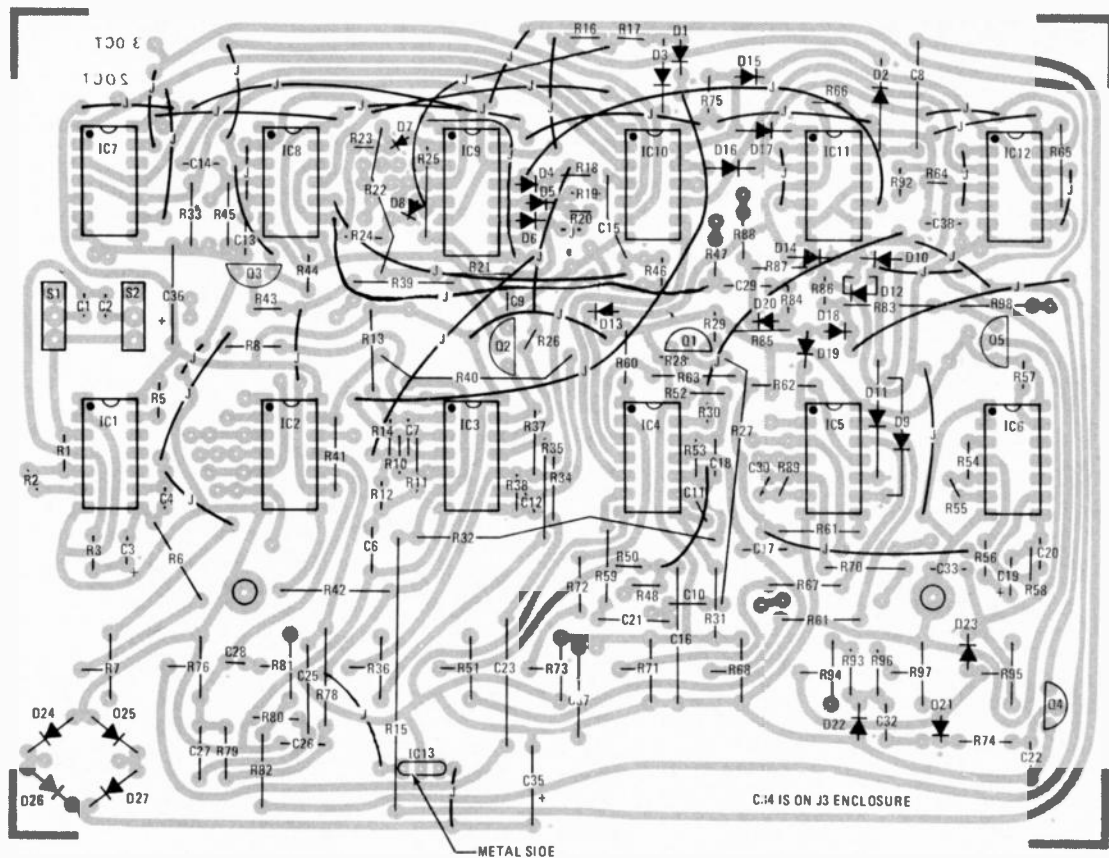


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram.

vibrato sinewave with the current level produced by the shift register and resistor string to produce a tone-control voltage. The VCO consists of the usual integrating amplifier (IC3-c) that produces a triangular wave, a limiting amplifier (IC2-c) that converts the triangular wave to a squarewave and a transistor clamp (Q2) that is connected to the plus input of the integrating amplifier. The PITCH RANGE control changes the gain of the summing amplifier. This tunes the Infinitune to any absolute pitch over a wide range.

Transistor Q3 forms an inverting buffer to drive the Octave Dividers. The Octave Dividers consist of two cascaded flip-flop stages (IC8-a and IC8-b.) Each flip-flop is controlled by a NOR gate (IC10-a and IC10-b) connected to the octave control flip-flops. If the output of an octave control flip-flop is high, frequency division by the associated Octave Divider occurs. However, if the output of the octave control flip-flop is low, the low cycle of the applied squarewave is NAND'ed and produces, after differentiation, a positive-going pulse at the clear input to the Octave Divider. This clears the Octave Divider between each clocking transition and, therefore, no division takes place.

The Duration Scaler contains three voltage comparators (IC4-b, IC5-a and IC5-d) that are referenced to three fixed voltages. Normally, the lowest voltage is applied to IC4-b, the next highest to IC5-c, and the highest to IC5-d, by means of R67, R70 and R73. For the duration ratios 1:2:4 only, R73 is set to +15 volts and the two comparators (IC4-b and IC5-c) convert the noise-voltage into three threshold codes on two lines. (The shortest duration range is selected when both outputs of IC4-b and IC5-c are high; the intermediate range when the output of IC4-b is low and IC5-c is high; and the longest

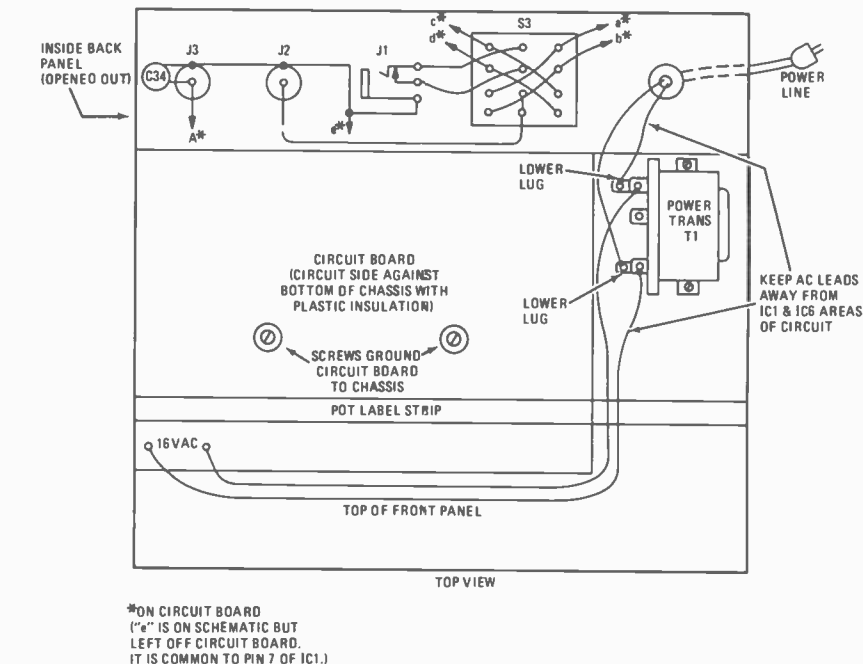


FIG. 5—WIRING DIAGRAM for the chassis and front panel.

range when both outputs are low.) At the end of a note, the three ripple-counter stages of IC12 are high, causing the NOR-gate output to go low and Q4 to cut off.

The reset pulse from the pitch scaler is AND'ed by D9 through D14 with the comparator outputs and clears only corresponding ripple-counter stages. The cleared stages cause the output of NOR gate IC10-d to go high. Transistor Q4 then clamps any further clock pulses, preventing them from clearing counter stages.

The leading edges of the clock signal from IC10-c decrement the ripple counter through

000 to 111, at which time the output of NOR gate IC10-d, which determines the note-duration, goes low again. With the settings mentioned, the note duration will either last 1, 2 or 4 clock periods. Using R73 for the highest setting brings in a questionably useful duration of 7 periods. Other relative settings of the potentiometers can produce any four integral durations up to 7 periods in length.

The Envelope Shaper allows for separate control of rise (attack), sustain (decay) and fall (damping) of the duration pulse (output of IC10-d). Transistor Q5 is an emitter-follower buffer. *continued on page 76*

TERRY A. WALTERS

HAVE YOU EVER STOPPED TO THINK THAT IN twenty years or so, not many people will remember how to "tell-the-time" when they come face to face with one of those antique mechanical clocks? With so many digital clocks and watches appearing on the market, our children will learn to "read" the time from the familiar digital display. The clock described here however, combines the

traditional round face with the accuracy of the all-electronic clock.

The face of the clock consists of a circle of 12 green LED's that are located at the hour positions. A circle of 60 red LED's displays the minutes. The 60-Hz line frequency is divided down and decoded to drive the proper LED's corresponding to the conventional hour and minute hands. Thus the electronic clock is read in the same manner as the mechanical clocks with the hour and

minute hands.

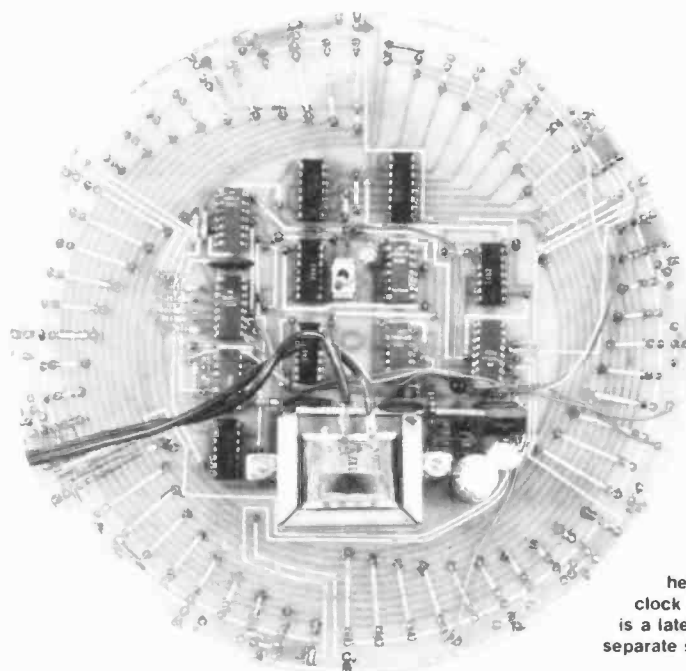
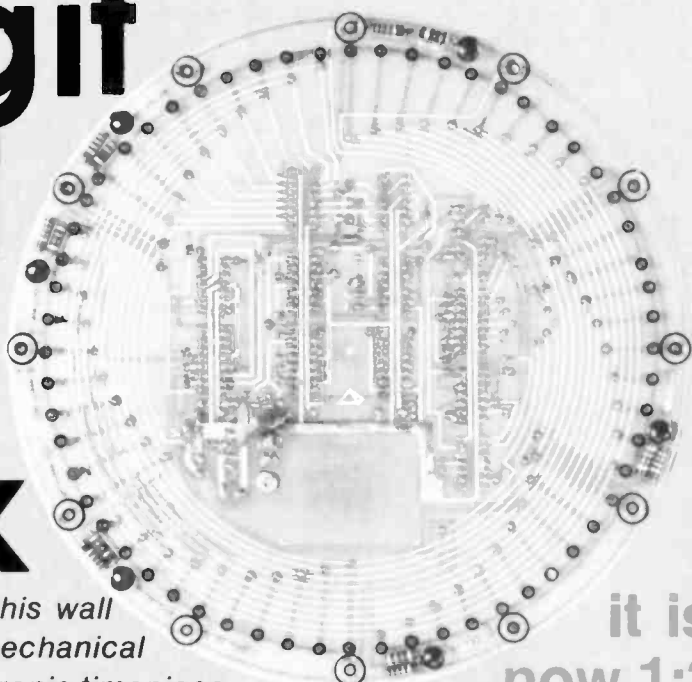
How it works

The schematic is shown in Fig. 1. Transistor Q1 converts the signal from the power supply transformer to a TTL compatible 60-Hz squarewave. IC1 divides the frequency by 10 and IC2 divides it by 6, so that a 1-Hz signal appears at pin 8 of IC2. IC3 and IC4 divides the 1-Hz signal by 60 to produce a pulse every minute.

Build this No-Digit Digital Wall Clock

Using discrete LED's and a round face, this wall clock displays time much like a standard mechanical clock and has the accuracy of the all-electronic timepiece

it is
now 1:23



REAR VIEW of clock.

The clock shown here is a prototype. The clock described in the article is a later version that includes separate switches for setting the hours and minutes.

To minimize the parts count, a multiplex technique is used to individually light each of the minute LED's. IC5 divides the one-minute signal by ten and IC6 decodes the BCD output of IC5 to one-of-ten outputs. IC7 divides IC5's once-every-ten-minutes output by 6. This signal is decoded by IC8 to one of six outputs. When pin 1 of IC8 is low, Q2 conducts. This provides power to LED1 through LED10. IC6 counts through its ten numbers and turns on LED1 through LED10 in consecutive order to display each of the first ten minutes. During the second ten minutes, pin 1 of IC8 goes high and pin 2 goes low. This supplies power through Q3 to LED11 through LED20, and IC6 turns these LED's on in consecutive order just as the first ten. This method is used to turn on each of the 60 LED's in order. Then the count begins again at the top of the dial.

The output of IC7 provides a pulse

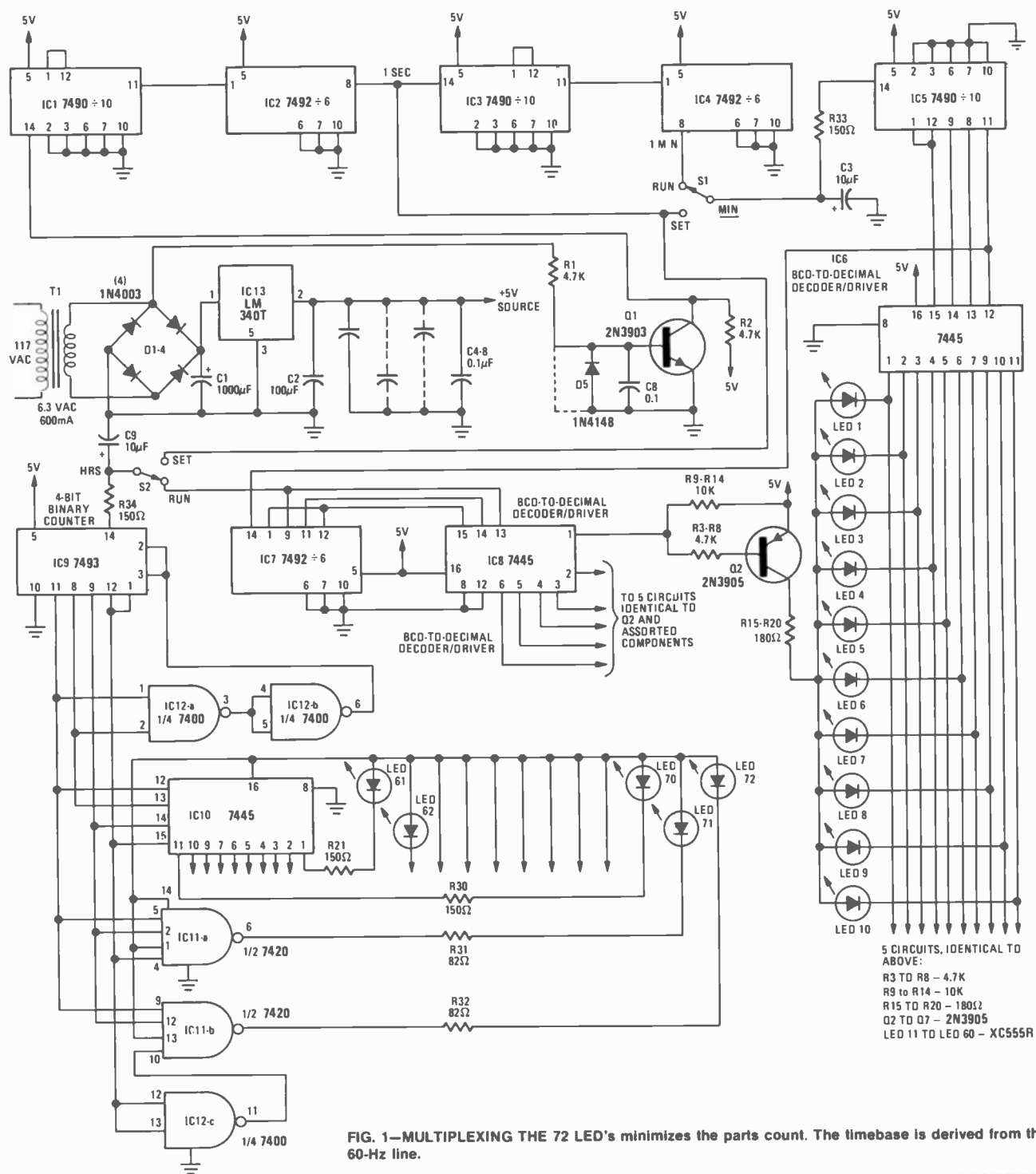


FIG. 1—MULTIPLEXING THE 72 LED's minimizes the parts count. The timebase is derived from the 60-Hz line.

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4-watt 10%, unless noted

R1-R8—4700 ohms
R9-R14—10,000 ohms
R15-R32—180 ohms
R33, R34—150 ohms
C1—1000 μ F, 16-volt electrolytic
C2—100 μ F, 16-volt electrolytic
C3, C9—10 μ F, 16-volt electrolytic
C4-C8—0.1 μ F, 50-volt ceramic disc
LED1-LED60—discrete red LED; 0.1-inch lead spacing, 20 mA. (Xciton XC555R, Monsanto MV5053, or equal.)
LED61-LED72—discrete green LED; 0.1-inch lead spacing, 20-mA. (Xciton XC555G, Monsanto MV5253, or equal.)

D1-D4—1N4003
D5—1N4148
Q1—2N3903
Q2-Q7—2N3905 or 2N3638
IC1, IC3, IC5—7490 Decade Counter
IC2, IC4, IC7—7492 Divide-By-Twelve Counter
IC6, IC8, IC10—7445 BCD-To-Decimal Decoder/Driver
IC9—7493 4-Bit Binary Counter
IC11—7420 Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
IC12—7400 Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
IC13—LM340T-5 or MC7805PC; 5-volt 3-terminal positive voltage regulator

T1—power transformer; 117-volt primary, 6.3 volt 0.6-amp secondary (Triad F-13X or equal.)
S1, S2—SPDT toggle switch, PC board mount
Misc.—PC board, case, hardware, wire, solder, etc.

The following parts are available from Cheops Electronics, 3780 Coronado Way, San Bruno, CA 94066: A complete kit of parts, excluding case, \$47.50. An etched and drilled PC board, \$12.00. California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

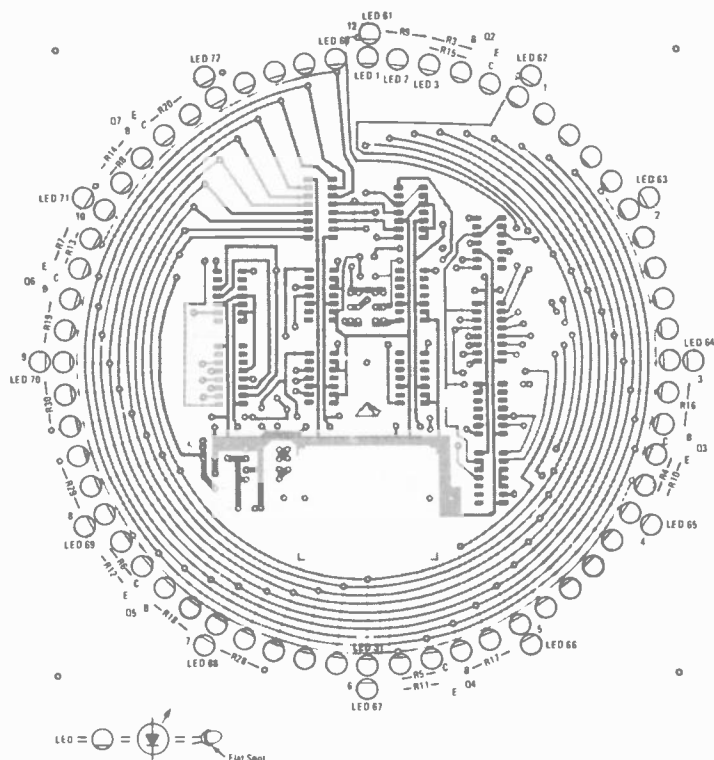


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT for front of PC board.

each hour. This signal is sent to the input of IC9, pin 14. IC9 is wired through IC12-a and IC12-b to function as a divide-by-twelve counter. The BCD output of IC9 is decoded by IC10 to one-of-ten outputs to display each of the first ten hour-positions. Since IC10 has only ten outputs, it is necessary to use IC11-a and IC12-c as decoder/drivers for the last two numbers.

Switch S1 is used to set the minutes.

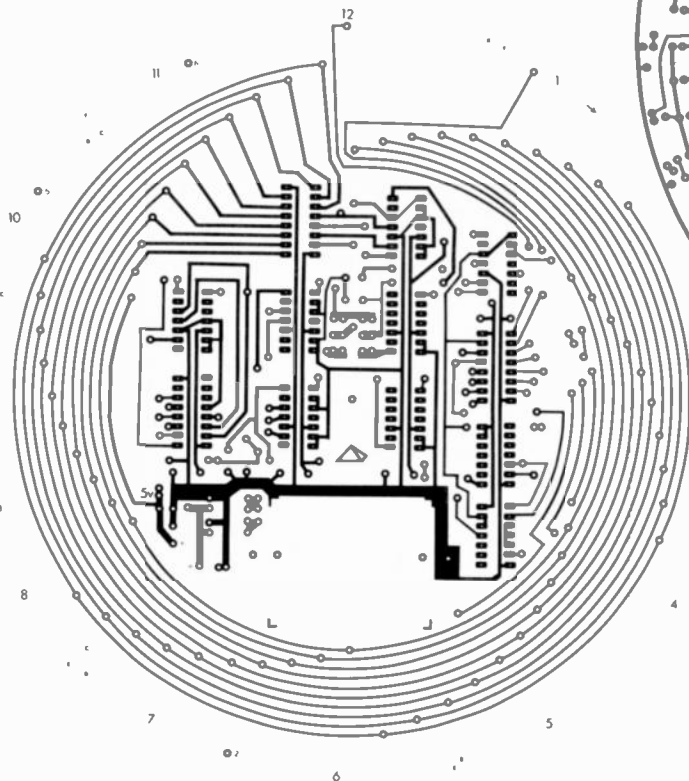


FIG. 2—FRONT FOIL PATTERN of double-sided PC board shown half size.

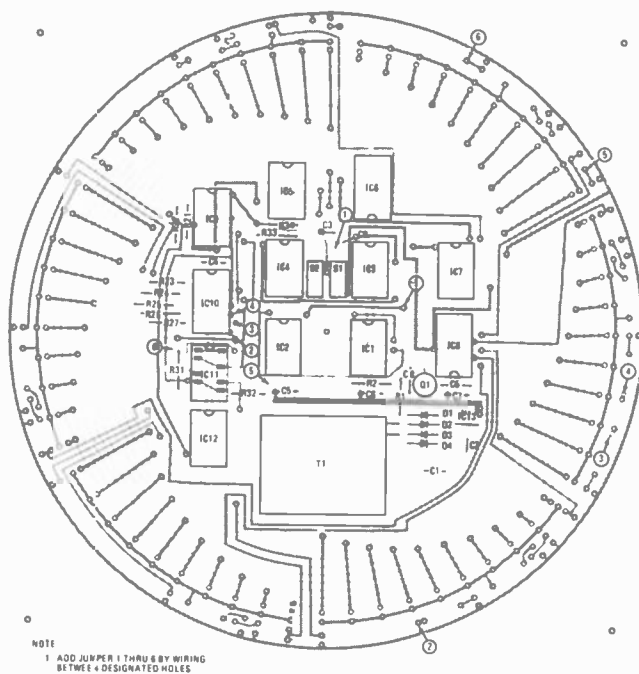


FIG. 5—COMPONENT PLACEMENT for rear of PC board.

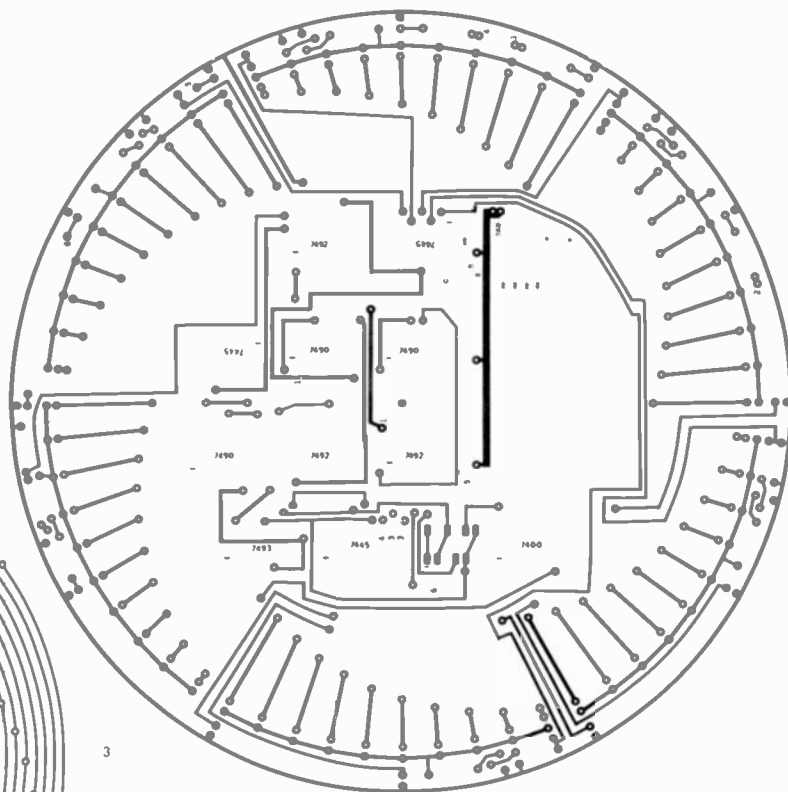
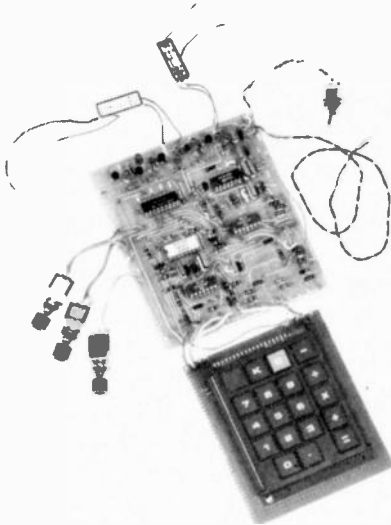


FIG. 3—REAR FOIL PATTERN of double-sided PC board shown half size.

To accomplish this, a faster signal is used to trigger IC5. The signal at pin 8 of IC2 is a 1-Hz squarewave that runs the minute "hand" around the face of the clock as if it were a second hand when S1 is in the SET position. When the correct minute is displayed, S1 is returned to the RUN position. Switch S2 is used to sweep the hours LED's at a 1-Hz rate. As you look at the rear of the

continued on page 84

TELEPHONE ACCESSORY



DICK FEINWELL

THREE MOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS FROM General Instrument and a demonstrator PC board layout, make the construction of a deluxe telephone dialer a fairly routine procedure. The circuit is a pulse dialer that interfaces with a telephone type 2-of-7 keyboard. Or, with the addition of a diode encoder, a 1-of-12 calculator keyboard.

The dialer has three basic modes of operation. First it converts any conventional dial phone into a pushbutton phone. A series of up to 20 digits are stored and sent out sequentially at a fixed pulse rate.

Second is the very convenient redial mode. If the number you dial is busy, you hit the REDIAL key twice to automatically redial the number without reentering the digits. The first push of the REDIAL key holds the last number dialed in a series of memory registers while the hook switch is depressed to get another dial tone. The second REDIAL key closure starts the actual dialing.

Third, the system has storage for ten 20-digit numbers including access pauses. Access pauses are required when dialing code prefixes are used to connect through automatic telephone routing systems. Often you must wait for dial tones after these codes are entered. The dialer stops the dialing sequence when it reads an access pause code from memory. Upon receipt of the next dial tone, the CONTINUE button is pushed to finish dialing the number, or to dial out up to the next access pause code.

Before getting too deep into this project, I offer a word of caution. If you add this gadget to a privately owned

Pushbutton Dialer With Memory

Add-on device connects to any telephone and permits dialing via a separate keyboard. It has a redial mode and a 20-digit 10-number expandable memory

home or company internal phone system, you're on firm ground. The telephone company on the other hand tends to be a little fussy about hooking things to their lines. This device is not intended to be connected directly to a subscriber's telephone set without compliance to local phone company regulations.

How it works

Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram of the telephone dialer. Pushbutton to Dial-Pulse Converter IC4 is the focal point of the system. A logic zero on the reset-input (pin 3) clears all internal shift register stages and resets the counters. Transistor Q6 is turned on for a short interval when V_E is switched on by the hook switch. Base current to Q6 flows through R33 and C4 for the time it takes capacitor C4 to charge. The

collector of Q6 remains low for the short interval and then switches high to trigger the monostable multivibrator formed by IC2-c and IC2-d.

The Pushbutton to Dial-Pulse Converter IC4 accepts a keyboard parallel input on lines C0 through C4 coded as listed in Table 1. Figure 2 shows the connections for a telephone-type 2-of-7 keyboard. The C1, C2, C3 and C4 inputs to IC4 are all negative or logic 1 levels except when pulled down by the keyboard outputs. Hitting any key pulls the COM line to ground, which through the COM input terminal of IC5, operates the Keyboard Strobe Input (KBS) of IC4. Ten milliseconds later, IC4 reads the state of the parallel inputs C0 through C4. This debouncing interval gives the keyboard contacts time to settle.

Pressing the "I" key grounds only KE

PARTS LIST

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 10%, unless noted
R1, R2*, R3*, R4, R5*, R6*, R7-R12, R15-R19, R22, R33, R35, R39, R42—100,000 ohms
R14, R20, R21, R44*—1 megohm
R23, R25, R27, R29, R31—100 ohms
R24, R26, R28, R30, R32—10,000 ohms
R34, R38—470,000 ohms
R41—1000 ohms
R42*, R43*, R45*—R51*—560,000 ohms
C1-C4, C7-C11—0.1 μ F disk, 50 volt
C12—56 pF disk, 50 volt
C14—.005 μ F disk, 50 volt
D1-D4, D5*-D8*, D9-D24, D25*-D36*, D37-D39—1N914
Q1-Q5, Q8—2N3704
Q6, Q7*—2N3703
IC1*—CD4081, quad 2-input AND gate

IC2, IC3—CD4011, quad 2-input NAND gate
IC4—AY-5-9100 (General Instrument)
IC5—AY-5-9200 (General Instrument)
IC6—AY-5-9500 (General Instrument)
RY1, RY2—SPST normally-open relay, 100-ohm coil (Magnecraft 103MX-10 or equal.)
RY3—SPST normally-closed relay, 100-ohm coil (Magnecraft 103MX-10 or equal.)
S1-S3—SPST, normally open
LED1-LED5—MV5053 (Monsanto)
Note: The following component designations are not used and do not appear in the parts list, layout and schematic: R13, R36, R37, R40, C5, C6 and C13.
Asterisks: See Fig. 1.



SEE TEXT

which is one of the two inputs to AND gate IC1-a. The output of IC1-a goes to logic 0 only when both its inputs are at a logic 0. Since pin 2 of IC1-a is high, the output of this gate remains high. Therefore, C1 through C4 are all at a logic 1 level corresponding to digit 1 in Table 1.

Key "2" brings KF and C4 to ground. Depressing key "3" grounds C3 through IC1-c. Keys "4" through "9" work by

their direct connection to C1, C2, and C4 and the indirect connection to C3 through IC1-c.

Depressing "0" switches C3 through IC1-b and IC1-c. IC1-b senses the coincidence of KD and KF corresponding to the "0." Access pauses are sensed by IC1-a.

The Redial mode is initiated when KE and KF go low. When this occurs, C0 is grounded by IC1-d without affecting C1 through C4.

The 1-of-12 keyboard encoder shown in Fig. 3 produces the C0 through C4 outputs directly. IC1 and the components associated with the K inputs are not used.

A series of pins control the dialing rate, mark/space ratio and the inter-digital pause. In the circuit shown in Fig. 1, these pins are grounded for standard timing. This is a dialing rate of 10 pulses-per-second, a mark/space ratio of 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %/33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %, and an 800 ms

inter-digital pause. A pre-digital pause equal to the inter-digital pause precedes the first digit of a number. For special systems, these pins can be wired to either of the two clock phases or logic 1 to change the parameters.

Don't all integrated circuits have a power supply pin? Not this one! Energy is supplied to IC4 from the two clock inputs, q1 and q2. The clocks must swing at least 13.5 volts negative and are produced by a special clock generator IC.

The INHIBIT input has the dual purpose of inhibiting the dial pulses when access pauses are required and initiating a redialing output. The remaining pins are the outputs that drive the LED indicators and output relays.

The Repertory Dialer, IC5, is the ten number memory. Although it has the capability for 22 digit storage when used in touch-tone systems (using other GI

TABLE 1

Digit	C1	C2	C3	C4
1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	0	1
4	1	0	1	1
5	1	0	1	0
6	1	0	0	1
7	0	1	1	1
8	0	1	1	0
9	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	0
Access Pause	0	0	1	1

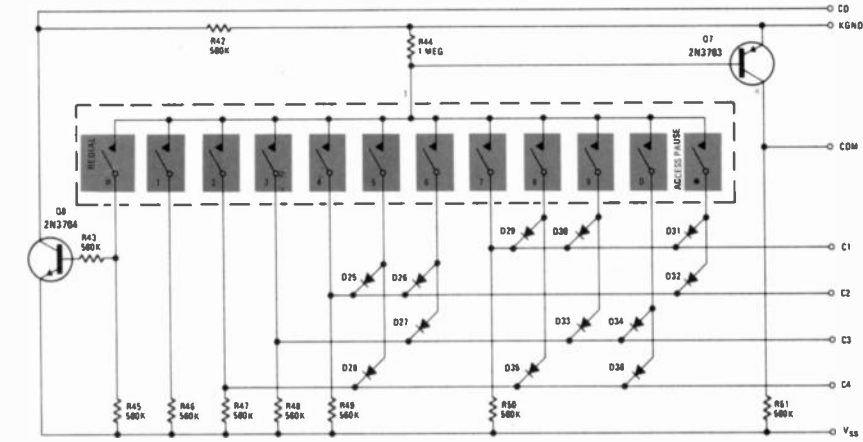


FIG. 2—TELEPHONE-TYPE KEYBOARD connects directly to telephone dialer.

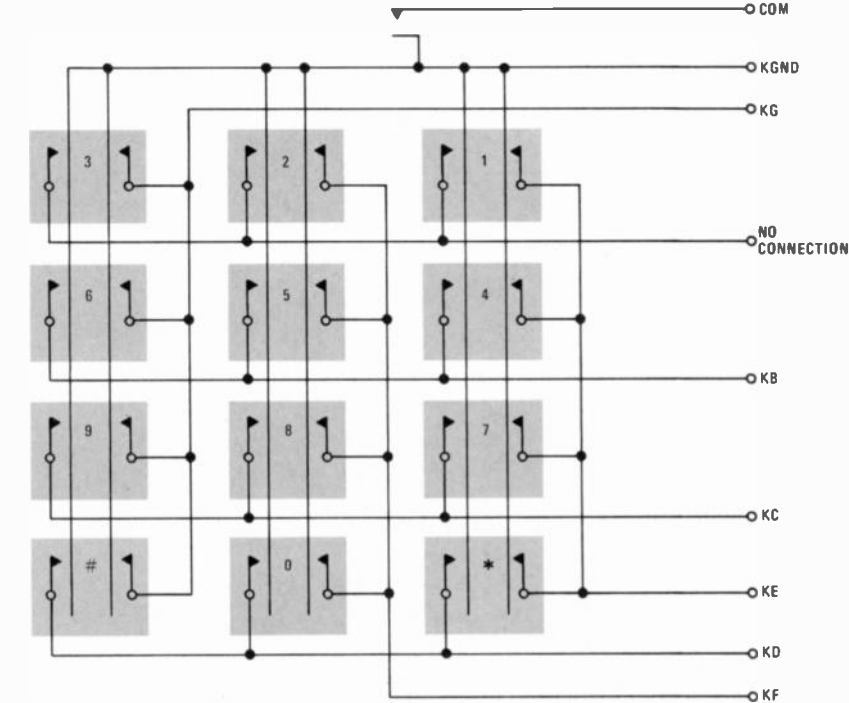


FIG. 3—CALCULATOR-TYPE KEYBOARD requires diode encoder to connect to telephone dialer circuit.

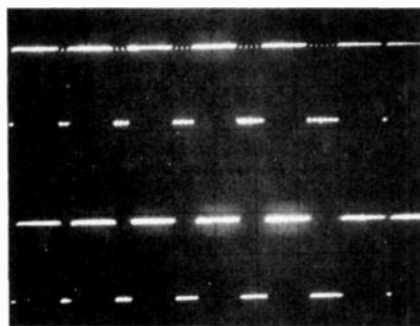


FIG. 4—OUTPUT PULSE TRAIN from telephone dialer circuit. Upper trace shows waveform at collector of Q1 and lower trace is collector of Q3.

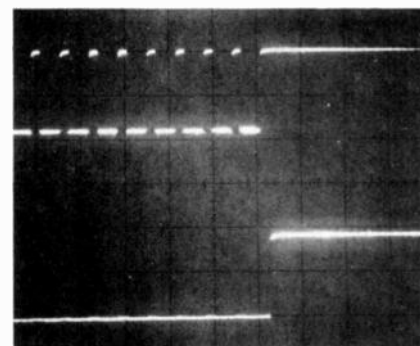


FIG. 5—SINGLE-DIGIT PULSE TRAIN is obtained by expanding the trace shown in Fig. 4.

IC's), the phone number length is limited to 20 digits in this circuit by IC4. Although the circuit in Fig. 1 uses only one AY-5-9200 IC for a total storage capacity of 10 telephone numbers, this IC was designed to be "stacked" for additional storage capacity by paralleling the inputs and outputs and using the CHIP-SELECT input (pin 8) to select the memory block.

Figure 4 is an oscilloscope photo of a dialing sequence of the digits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 1. The upper trace is the line output (collector of Q1), and the lower trace the

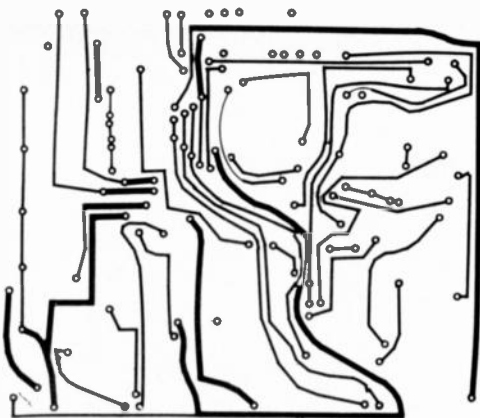


FIG. 6—FOIL PATTERN of component-side of PC board. Actual board measures 5 x 4 1/4-inches.

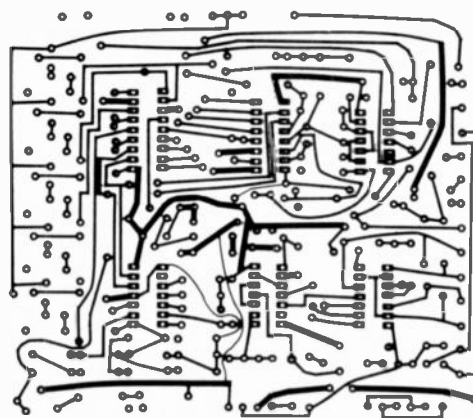


FIG. 7—FOIL PATTERN of bottom-side of PC board shown half size.

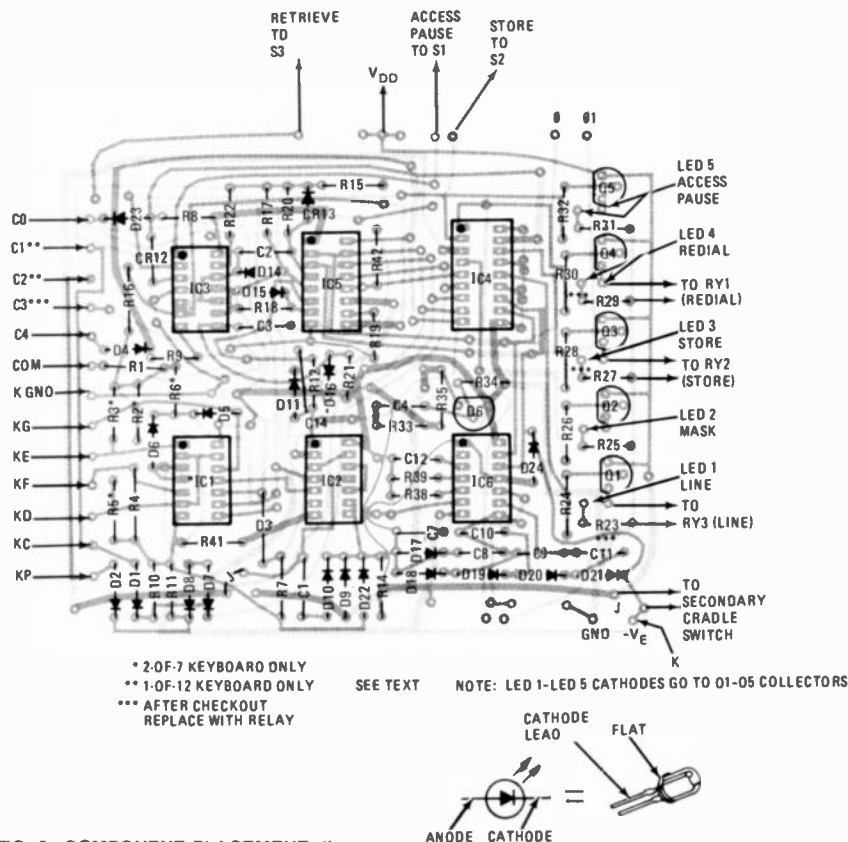


FIG. 8—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram.

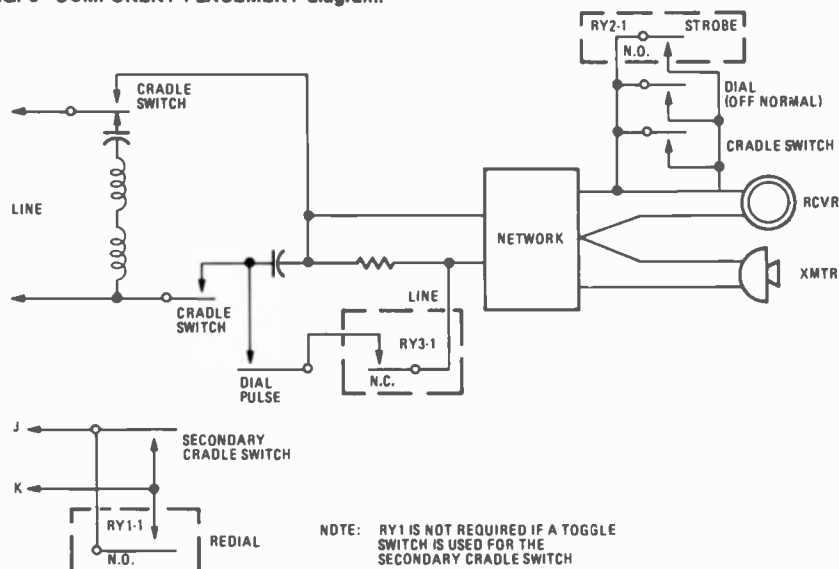


FIG. 9—RELAY CONNECTIONS to telephone.

collector of Strobe transistor Q3. Figure 5 is an expanded photo showing a single digit output.

The COM output of the keyboard feeds the COM input (pin 6) of IC5. The COM input is transmitted to the AY-5-9100 through its KBS input only when a dial or redial operation is in progress.

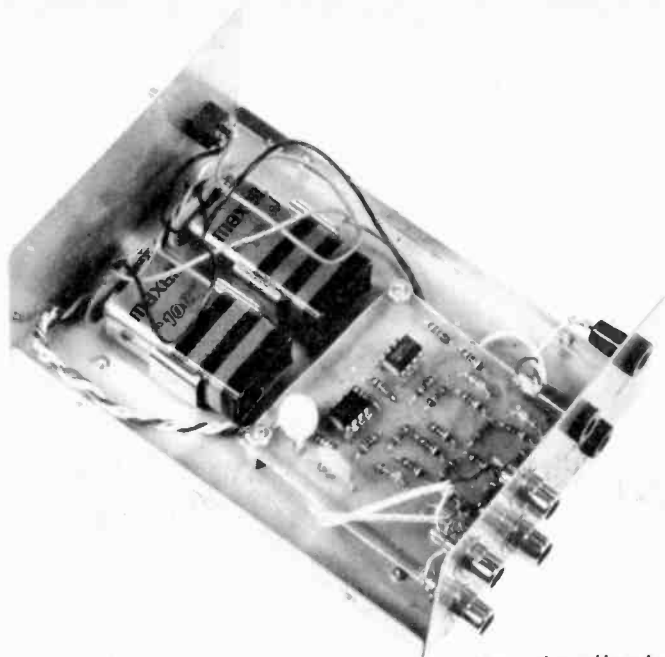
During a Store operation, the keyboard signals are entered into the AY-5-9200 and the CKO line (IC5, pin 12) is inhibited so the signals on C0-C4 do not cause any dial pulses to be transmitted. The CLE line (pin 5) is activated at the same time as the Store line (pin 7). The first digit then depressed is latched as the memory address, and that location is cleared. The number to be stored is entered into the location and the STORE button is released. The CLE line is simultaneously released.

The Retrieve mode is selected by applying a logic 1 level to the CLE input and pulsing the Retrieve input for at least 10 ms through capacitor C2 by the flip-flop formed by IC3-c and IC3-d. The following digit entered on the keyboard is latched as the memory address. The dial pulses are transmitted at least 60-ms later.

Address Keyboard Disable (AKD) output line (pin 10) is held at a logic 0 level during the Store and Retrieve operations. The positive going transition at the end of a Retrieve operation resets flip-flop IC3-c/IC3-d. IC5 is also powered from the two-phase clock signals. IC5 is cleared on initial turn on when $-V_E$ is applied to pin 11.

The CMOS Clock Generator (IC6) is wired as a voltage multiplier to convert the 3.9-volt supply to nominal 15-volt clock outputs using a Cockcroft-Walton voltage multiplier. An internal D-type flip-flop is connected as a divide-by-two by tying the Q output to the D input using the jumper between pins 8 and 10. The Q output drives capacitors C8 and C10, and the Q output drives capacitors C9 and C11. Diodes D17 through D21 and capacitors C8 through C11 boosts the -3.9 -volt supply to -15 volts on

continued on page 80



HI-FI PROJECT

Display Quad Signals On Your Scope

Add-on device to your oscilloscope permits you to display quadriphonic signals from your hi-fi system

STEPHEN DÚNIFER

IF YOU SERVICE QUADRIPHONIC AUDIO equipment or have a quad set-up of your own, you will surely realize the value of a display that shows the relative levels, balance and phase of the four audio channels. Such a display will provide, at a glance, an indication of whether the quadriphonic decoder is

operating properly. This four-channel display adapter and your general-purpose oscilloscope are all you need to produce a display that shows phase, separation, informational quality, level and balance of the four channels.

The circuit design is based on a rotational matrix composed of resistors R1

through R12 and four diodes as in Fig. 1. The signals from the four channels are rectified by series diodes and then processed by the matrix and differential amplifiers IC1 and IC2. The outputs of IC1 and IC2 are fed to the vertical and horizontal inputs, respectively, of the scope.

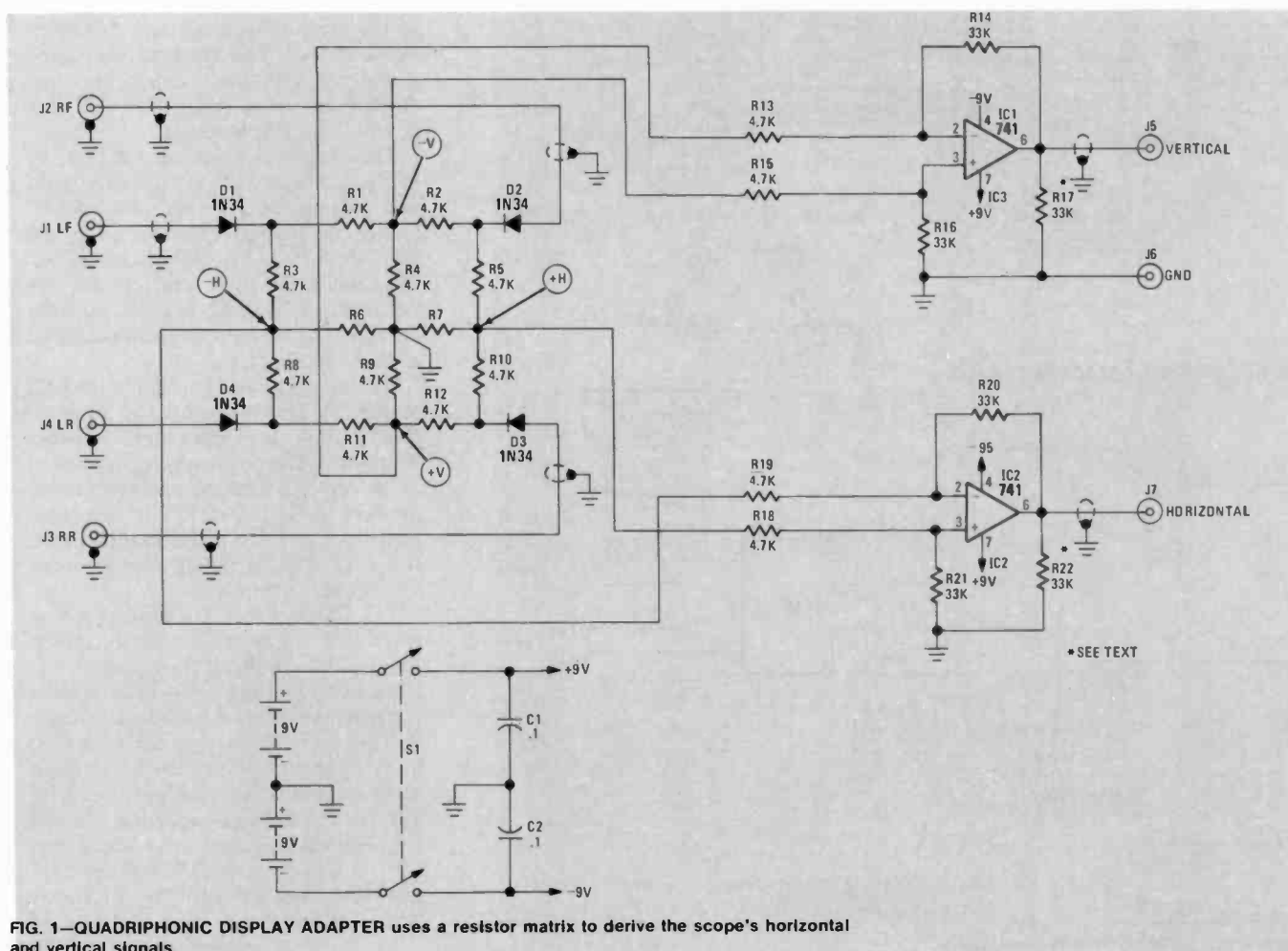


FIG. 1—QUADRIPHONIC DISPLAY ADAPTER uses a resistor matrix to derive the scope's horizontal and vertical signals.

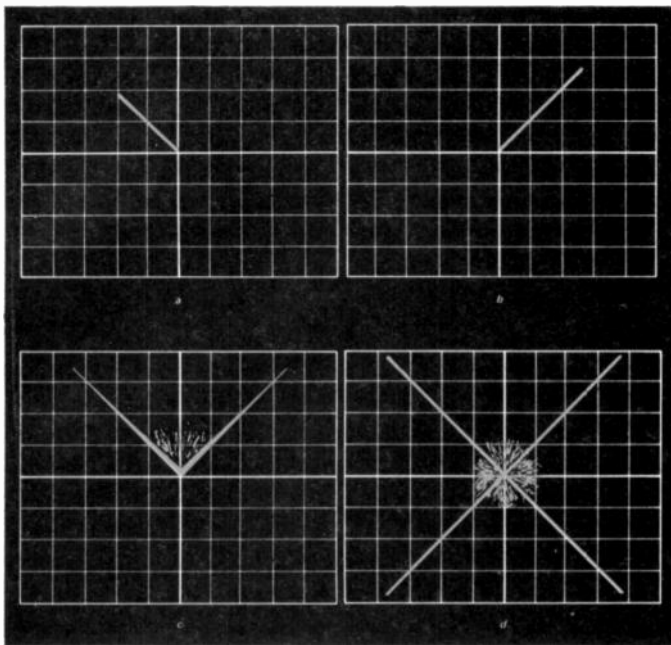


FIG. 5—TYPICAL DISPLAY PATTERNS. A left-only signal is shown in a and a right-only signal is shown in b. A stereo signal is shown in c and a quadraphonic signal is shown in d.

Construction

Construction is straightforward and you shouldn't have any difficulty if you watch diode and voltage polarities and make sure the IC's are properly inserted into the PC board or sockets. A PC board, shown in Fig. 2, was used but you can use perforated circuit board and solder clips or wirewrap. Diodes D1–D4 are 1N34's. The germanium 1N34 was selected rather than a silicon type because of its more desirable knee characteristic.

Use an ohmmeter to match, as closely as possible, the 4700-ohm matrix resistors. If you can get metal-film resistors from the same lot number, matching may not be required. Badly mismatched resistors will tend to skew the display. An angular displacement of 17 degrees can result from one central resistor being 10% high and an adjacent one 10% low. One-percent resistors can be used but, considering cost and availability, matching 5-percenters should suf-



FIG. 2—FOIL PATTERN is shown half-size.

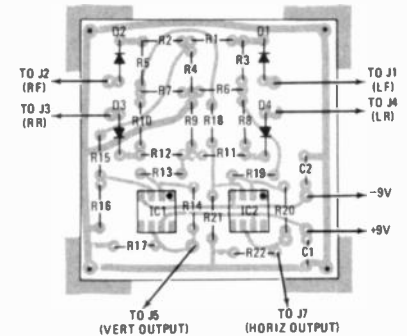


FIG. 3—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram.

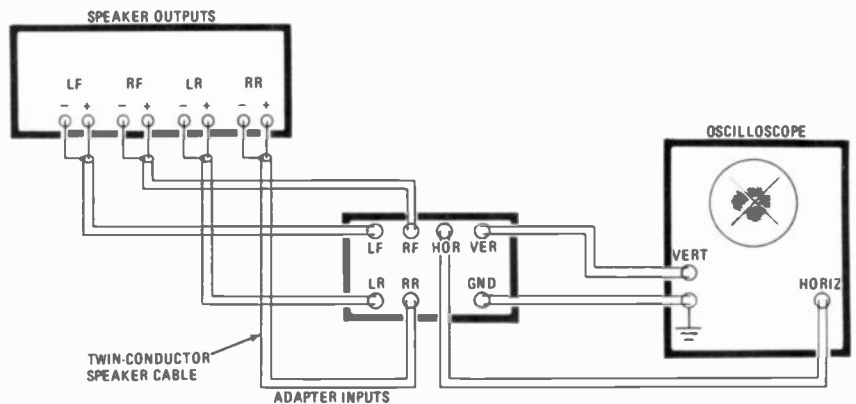


FIG. 4—HOOK-UP of the scope adapter.

fice.

Resistors R17 and R22 are included in the design as they might be needed when using a basic CRT monitor scope with a very high input impedance. Omit them if yours is an ordinary service scope with vertical amplifiers.

Insert the components in the printed-circuit board following the layout in Fig. 3. I suggest mounting the integrated circuits in sockets or Molex pins. Wire the channel inputs to phono jacks and the differential amplifier outputs to

banana jacks on the panel.

Setting up

Connect the adapter and scope to the quadraphonic amplifier as shown in Fig. 4. The adapter inputs are connected in parallel with the speakers across the amplifier's output terminals. Be sure that the ground side of each speaker output is connected to the adapter ground. Apply a signal to the left-front channel. Set the scope's horizontal and vertical input attenuators to either the 1- or 10-volt range—depending on the scope sensitivity. While watching the display, adjust the horizontal and vertical gain controls until the trace in the top left quadrant of the screen is at a 45° angle as in Fig. 5. Touch-up the controls so the 45° trace starts at the center of the screen and extends one-half to two-thirds the way to the edge. Now, apply the audio signals to the other three inputs. The resulting display

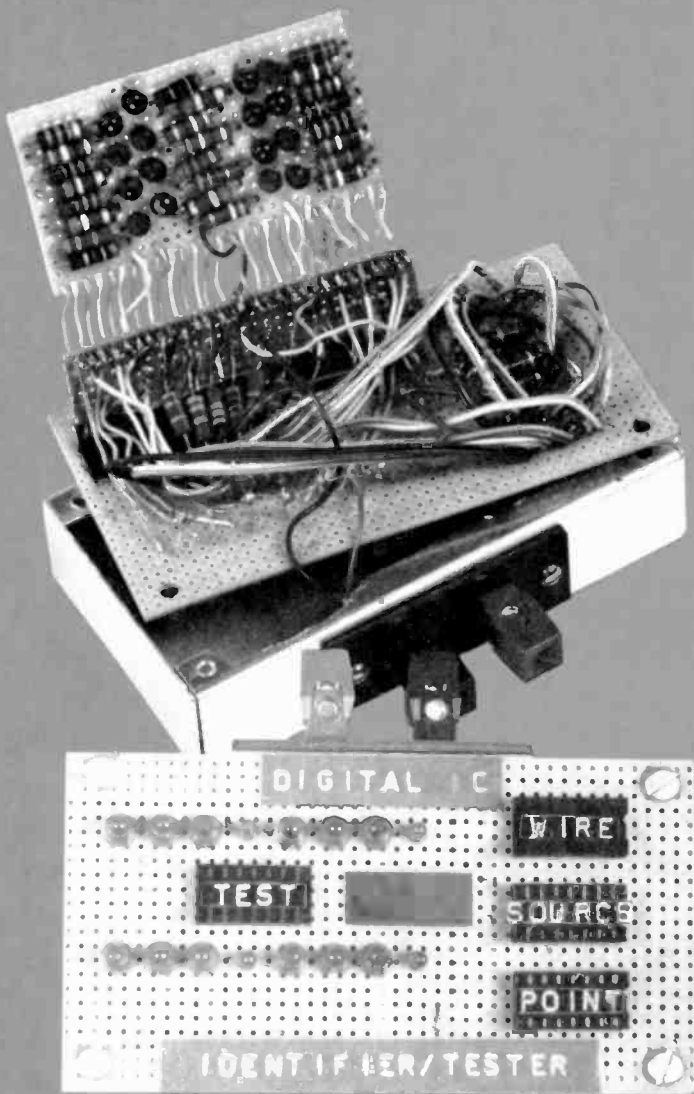
will depend on the program source. It can be used to determine the quality of various decoders and four-channel source materials. Figure 5 shows some typical display patterns. A monophonic signal will show a straight vertical trace on the oscilloscope. A left-only signal is shown in Fig. 5-a and a right-only signal is shown in Fig. 5-b. A stereo signal is displayed as a combination of the left-only and right-only displays, as shown in Fig. 5-c. A quad display is shown in Fig. 5-d.

R-E

PARTS LIST

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 5% metal-film
R1-R13, R15, R18, R19—4700 ohms
R14, R16, R17, R20-R22—33,000 ohms
C1, C2—0.1 μ F, 25V disc ceramic
D1-D4—1N34 germanium diode
IC1, IC2—741 op-amp
J1-J4—RCA-type phono jack, single-hole mount
J5-J7—banana jack
B1, B2—9-volt transistor battery
Miscellaneous: hookup wire, shielded cable, solder, enclosure, etc.

A drilled PC board is available for \$3.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling from O.H.M.S Research, PO Box 604, Georgetown, KY 40324. Kentucky residents add state and local taxes as applicable.



Build A Digital IC Identifier/Tester

*Simple device tests
digital IC's and
identifies many of the
unknown ones*

EARL R. SAVAGE

YOU HAVE JUST FINISHED A PROJECT using digital IC's and after applying power, the darned thing just sits there or goes up in smoke! Several hours of troubleshooting leads to the discovery that one (or more) of the IC's is defective. Out comes the old soldering iron and a lot more time is wasted.

Sound familiar? Well, it happens all the time unless you pay premium prices for your IC's. This kind of trouble surely takes much of the pleasure out of building projects. But take heart—help is here. A small investment of time and money to build this Identifier/Tester will pay handsome dividends. With this instrument on your workbench, you can save your blood pressure and your money.

This easily built device will enable you to quickly and easily test any 8- 14- or 16-pin digital IC whether it is RTL, DTL, TTL, CMOS or several other types if you exercise some care. Of course, it works like a charm with the old standby TTL's. Now, instead of paying for first-quality IC's, you can buy the "cheapies" knowing that you can assort out the rejects and never again wire in a bad IC. If that is not enough for you, there is a hidden bonus in this little device.

You don't even have to buy the "cheapies"—you can buy the "super cheapies." These are the bulk packs of mixed, untested IC's of which some are marked, some are unmarked, and some are marked with factory numbers that may as well be Greek. Best of all, these IC's cost only about two cents each!

The Identifier/Tester (if you haven't already guessed) will *identify* IC's as well as test them. Actually, it will enable you to identify *many* IC's—some are simply too complex to decipher. So, you pay a couple of cents per IC and, even if you throw out two-thirds as bad or unidentifiable, that is still just six cents per IC. While that is not bad at all, the "throw-outs" run only one-third to one-half of the big economy packs.

How it works

The Identifier/Tester is really quite simple. It is nothing more than three IC sockets (labeled WIRE, TEST and POINT) connected in parallel and 16 LED indicators (Fig. 1), one indicator per socket pin. The LED indicators are transistor-driven to reduce loading on the IC being tested. This is necessary to prevent false indications and erratic operation of some IC's, which would occur if the LED's were connected directly to the pins.

Four of the LED's are smaller than the others. They correspond to pins 4, 8, 9, and 13. The purpose of having these LED's smaller (or a different color) is to make it easier to count the pin numbers.

A fourth socket is labeled SOURCE. It

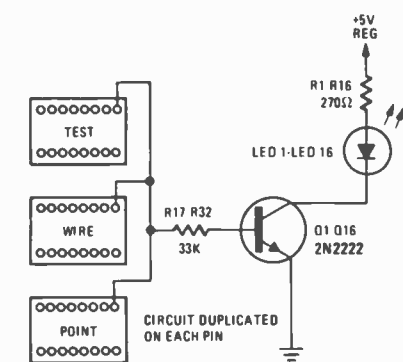


FIG. 1—IDENTIFIER/TESTER circuit. The corresponding pins on each socket are connected in parallel and connected to an LED indicator circuit.

PARTS LIST

R1-R16—270-470 ohm, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10% (see text)
 R17-R32—33,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10%
 R33—1000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 10%
 R34—330 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 10%
 Q1-Q16—2N2222 or similar switching transistor
 LED1-LED16—LED's of size and color to suit (MV5054 or equal.)
 Misc.—perforated board, binding posts, four 16-pin IC sockets, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ -inch chassis.

serves as a source of four different voltages. When working with TTL's, these voltages are: HI (+5 VDC), LO (0 VDC), LO5 (+5 VDC through a 1K resistor), and HI0 (0 VDC through a 330-ohm resistor). The HI0 voltage is not used in testing but is necessary in the IC identification procedure. These voltages are wired to the pins as shown in the detail drawing of the SOURCE socket (Fig. 2).

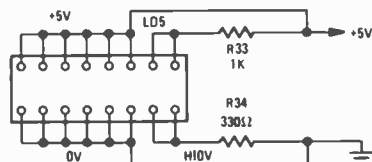


FIG. 2—LOGIC LEVELS are obtained from the front-panel source socket.

The three sockets on the right side of the panel (WIRE, SOURCE, and POINT) are not used as sockets at all. They are used as compact connectors for temporary application of voltages to the pins of the IC in the TEST socket. Though the POINT socket may be omitted, it is very convenient for making touch-and-go voltage-applications without getting mixed up with the connections already made to the WIRE socket.

Construction

Parts used in the construction of the Identifier/Tester are *not* critical. Your junk box will probably provide most of them. If not, the parts are readily available.

The LED dropping resistors should be adjusted for the general IC families that are most often encountered. The 270-ohm value shown on the schematic is best for TTL's and their 5-volt power-supply. Resistors of 390 ohms were used in the prototype in anticipation of testing higher voltage IC's. They also work fine with 5V TTL's; the LED's are just a little dimmer.

As to transistors, almost any small-signal NPN transistor will be suitable. Low cost switching transistors are ideal. The type certainly is not critical—apparently anything that will wiggle the needle on a simple transistor checker will work fine.

Point-to-point wiring was used in the prototype. It looks like a rat's nest but operates fine since there is no interaction between various parts of the circuit. A printed-circuit board could be used but that seems such a waste of effort when building only one or two.

Perforated board is used for the front panel and for mounting the resistors and transistors internally. The internal board is attached to the panel by a "wire hinge" so that it can be folded parallel to the panel. The boards were cut to fit a small chassis. A plastic box could be used as well.

The prototype was built on a chassis measuring $11.5 \times 6.5 \times 2.5$ cm ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ inch). That is about as small as one can use with point-to-point wiring. Even with a printed-circuit board, the box should not be smaller or the instrument will be too difficult to handle conveniently.

Note that a power supply is *not* included in the prototype. For TTL's, a *regulated* positive 5 volts DC is brought in through the binding posts at the top. This arrangement permits easy use with other voltages when testing other IC

POWER SUPPLY

R1—50 ohm, 10 watt, 10%
 R2—270 ohm, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10%
 C1—1000 μ F, 35 volt DC
 D1—1N4002
 IC1—7805 5-volt regulator
 S1—SPST switch
 LED1—red LED (MV5054 or equal.)
 T1—117-volt primary; 12.6-volt, 1.2-amp secondary
 F1— $\frac{1}{2}$ -amp fuse

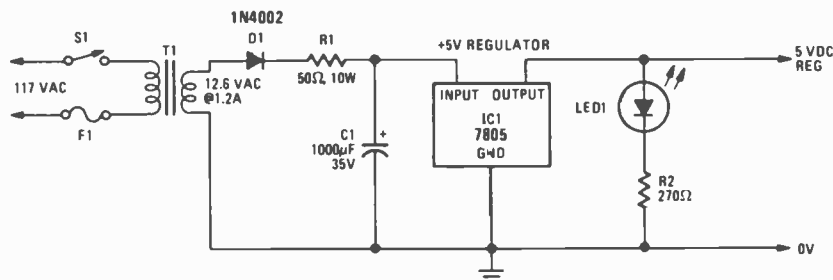


FIG. 3—REGULATED POWER SUPPLY is suitable for TTL and CMOS IC's.

families. The supply may be built-in if a larger box is used. A suitable internal or external 5-volt supply is shown in Fig. 3. It is strongly recommended that the power be regulated with one of the IC regulators that provides for both thermal and over-current shutdown. This will offer protection in cases involving shorted IC's and mistakes in wiring between the SOURCE and WIRE sockets.

When construction is completed, test the instrument as follows:

Check for continuity (ohmmeter) between corresponding pins of the TEST, WIRE, and POINT sockets.

Check for shorts between any pins on one of these three sockets.

Apply power to the device through the binding posts—*NO* LED's should turn on.

Check for proper voltage on each pin of the SOURCE socket.

Apply +5 volts from the SOURCE socket to each pin in turn on the POINT socket. The corresponding LED (only) should turn on as each pin is touched.

If any of these checks fail, remove power and correct the wiring error(s) in the instrument.

Testing digital IC's

When first using the tester, the listed steps should be followed exactly. It will be possible to take some shortcuts without too much risk after you have gained some experience.

Step 1. Remove all power from the tester.

Step 2. Insert IC into the TEST socket. IC's with less than 16 pins should always be mounted on the left end of the socket to avoid confusion in pin numbering while testing. (This is where the smaller LED's are very helpful.)

Step 3. Wire +5 volts and 0 volts to the appropriate power pins of the IC by placing jumper wires (No. 22 or 24 wire) between the SOURCE and WIRE sockets.

Step 4. Apply power to the tester.

Step 5. Quickly observe the LED's; if *all* are on, remove power and check Step 3. If Step 3 is correct, IC is shorted; discard it. If wiring change is made, return to Step 4. If V+ and some LED's (but not all) are on, proceed.

Step 6. Apply "finger test" to IC. If it is hot or warm to the touch, remove power. Check wiring and return to Step

- 2 Register 2, Bank 0
- 3 Register 3, Bank 0
- 4 Register 1, Bank 1
- 5 Register 2, Bank 1
- 6 Register 3, Bank 1
- 7 Program Status Word,
Lower
- 8 Program Status Word,
Upper

The microcomputer will then display the data that was in this register right before the program returned to the supervisor. Similar to the alter/display routine, you now have three options: to stop by depressing the ES key, to change the register value by entering C, or to inspect another register by depressing the space-bar:

```

  1
  R3 2CC 02 register 3, bank 0
             has 2C, change to a
             02
  R4 C3    space to go on
  RB B7Es  escape to quit

```

To transfer your program to tape, enter a D. The supervisor will then ask for the beginning address and the length (in bytes—up to 256) of the data to be transferred. Remember that everything must be entered in hexadecimal for the supervisor to interpret it correctly. The supervisor actually dumps one-byte more than the length that is entered, so that a length of FF (255 in decimal) will cause a dump of 256 bytes. Also, a length of zero indicates that this is the last block that the load routine should read in, and will cause any load of this data to be completed. This allows the load routine to load multiple blocks without having to re-enter the L (load command) and allows it to stop itself automatically when all the data has been loaded. Therefore, a block with length of zero should be inserted after all of your data blocks have been transferred to the cassette tape:

```

  D A10DB LFF dump 256 bytes
             start at 10DB
  D A11DB L10 dump the next 17
             bytes
  D A0000 L00 dump an end of file
             block

```

After all of the data has been transferred, the supervisor will automatically ask for a new command.

If you wish to check the data that has been transferred to the cassette tape, use the verify (V) command. After entering V, the supervisor will then ask for an address. After this has been entered, the supervisor will start the tape recorder and will look for a block starting with this address. When the block is found, the data in the block is compared with the actual data in memory at the time of the verify. If the data is not the same as what is on the tape, an error occurs. Also, if the first block on the tape has an address different than the one that you

typed in you will get an error message.

It should be noted that the dump routine transfers the data along with the address and the length of the block:

V A1000 be sure that the first block on tape is for address 1000, and that the data is correct

The verify routine returns to ask for a new command if the verify was all right.

When using the cassette tape routines, the supervisor takes care of turning the recorder off and on. To implement this feature, you must hook the auxiliary control wires of the tape recorder to a relay, and drive this relay with the RD ON line from the board. You must be sure to have the recorder in the correct mode (i.e., record or play).

To load data from a tape, simply enter L for the command and be sure the recorder is in play mode. All of the data is recorded on the tape along with the address to load it at and the length of the load. The supervisor will ask for a new command when it is done loading the tape:

L load from tape

Recorded on tape are sumcheck characters also. Their purpose is to check against errors while recording or playing back data. The first sumcheck is sent after the address and length, while the second is sent after the block of data. Therefore, you can receive an error indication while loading or verifying in either of two places.

To set a breakpoint address in your program, enter a B as the command. It will then ask you for the address of the breakpoint:

B A1703 set breakpoint address to be 1703

When this address is reached in the program, the supervisor will save all of the registers and wait for a new command. It signifies that the breakpoint address has been reached by writing the message:

BP 1703 indicates breakpoint address was reached

The registers and memory can now be examined as you see fit. After the breakpoint has been executed, it is cleared and the program will be allowed to run past the point next time through.

If you decide that a breakpoint that you set was at the wrong address, you must clear the breakpoint address by entering C. If you do not do this, the program will still have a supervisor inserted instruction and will not operate correctly:

C 1703

The supervisor responds by typing the address that the breakpoint was set at. Note that you must set breakpoints in an address position where an instruction would begin. In other words, you cannot set a breakpoint to be executed at an address which is the second or third byte of an instruction.

To run the tape recorder (to rewind the tape, etc.) enter R. Pressing escape will return you to the supervisor.

Subroutines

The supervisor program includes many useful subroutines that can be used by branching to them. The more useful ones are shown in Table 1.

All registers used are in the bank currently selected.

More information about the 2650 microprocessor and its language can be found in the *2650 Microprocessor Manual*, which is available from Signetics.

TV typewriter

Now that your system is finished and you know how to use the supervisor program, what can you do with it? One obvious use is for a TV typewriter display, which is also quite simple to do. Table 2 has the listing for the TV-typewriter program that accepts any printable character along with the back-space code and carriage return. The first thing that the program does is branch to

TABLE 1

Address	Mnemonic	Description
0396	WCHR	writes the character that is in R3 on the screen and updates the cursor position.
0024	LFCR	moves the cursor to the leftmost position of the next line.
030F	KBIN	inputs one ASCII character from the keyboard and puts in R3.
006A	HXOT	takes the binary data in R2 and displays it as two hex characters.
01B6	INHX	inputs two hex characters and converts them to binary in R3.
0083	RETU	branch to this address to return to the supervisor and save the register values.

the keyboard input routine (KBIN) with a branch-to-subroutine instruction (BSTA). This subroutine receives one character from the keyboard and prints it on the display, if it is not a control character. After the character has been printed (if it is printable), the subroutine returns to the program to check if it was a backspace or a carriage return. If it was either of these two, the result of the respective compare instruction will be to clear the condition code. Then the branch instructions immediately following the compare instructions check the condition code to see if the compare was equal. If it was equal, the program branches to the correct subroutine. The carriage-return subroutine is simply a branch to the line feed-carriage return (LFCR) subroutine in the monitor, while the backspace routine is contained in the TV typewriter program.

The backspace routine simply takes the cursor pointer and decrements it. It also writes a space at the present cursor position and writes a new cursor at the new position.

The RAM positions 17FE and 17FF are used to store the present address of the cursor. To store a character in the cursor position, indirect addressing is used. This causes the processor to read what is in 17FE and 17FF and use this data as the actual address where it should do the operation.

Tape format

The cassette tape routines take care of all data encoding and decoding needed to interface with your tape unit, but if data is to be transferred between two different types of machines, you must have the format of the tape. That format is as follows:

Character	Description
1	colon indicating the start of a block
2	high order address byte for load
3	low order address byte for load
4	length of data block
5	sumcheck character for bytes 1-4
6 to n-1	data
n	sumcheck for data

Character 4 is the length of the data block. If it is zero, it represents the fact that this is the last block and that the load routine can stop. If it is from 1 to 255 (H01 to HFF), it is one less than the length of the data field. This allows transferring data blocks of exactly 256 bytes.

All characters are 8 bits wide, with one start and two stop bits. The least significant bit is recorded first, with the other bits following in order.

The sumcheck is generated by feeding each data byte into an EXCLUSIVE-OR gate with the sumcheck character and then rotating the resulting byte to the left one bit. The sumcheck is cleared

TABLE II—TV TYPEWRITER PROGRAM						
Line	Address	Instruction	Label	Operation	Operand	Comments
1	0000		LFCR	EQU	0024	ADDRESS OF LINE-FEED ROUTINE
2	0000		KBIN	EQU	0309	ADDRESS OF KEYBOARD INPUT ROUTINE
3	0000			ORG	1600	START AT ADDRESS 1600 IN HEX
4	1600	75 08	TVT	CPSL	08	SET OPERATIONS WITHOUT CARRY/BORROW
5	1602	3F 03 09		BSTA,3	KBIN	GET KEYBOARD INPUT NOTE THAT KBIN ALSO WRITES THE CHAR
6	1605	E7 08		COMI,R3	08	COMPARE THE CHARACTER TO A BACKSPACE
7	1607	18 07		BCTR,0	BACK	IF A BACKSPACE, DO BS ROUTINE
8	1609	E7 0D		COMI,R3	0D	COMPARE THE CHARACTER TO A RETURN
9	160B	3C 00 24		BSTA,0	LFCR	IF A RETURN, DO CARRIAGE RETURN ROUTINE
10	160E	1B 70		BCTR,3	TVT	JUMP BACK TO BEGINNING—GET NEW CHAR
11	1610	07 20	BACK	LODI,R3	20	ASCII FOR A SPACE
12	1612	CF 97 FE		STRA,R3	17FE	STORE THE SPACE AT THE CURSOR LOCATION
13	1615	0F 17 FF		LODA,R3	17FF	LOAD THE LOW ORDER CURSOR ADDR INTO R3
14	1618	A7 10		SUBI,R3	10	SUBTRACT ONE CHAR POSITION FROM IT
15	161A	CF 17 FF		STRA,R3	17FF	STORE THE NEW CHARACTER
16	161D	77 08		PPSL	08	OPERATIONS NOW WITH CARRY/BORROW
17	161F	0F 17 FE		LODA,R3	17FE	HIGH ORDER CURSOR ADDRESS
18	1622	A7 00		SUBI,R3	00	SUBTRACT BORROW FROM PREVIOUS SUBTRACT
19	1624	CF 17 FE		STRA,R3	17FE	STORE THE NEW HIGH ORDER ADDR
20	1627	07 5C		LODI,R3	5C	CODE FOR THE CURSOR
21	1629	CF 97 FE		STRA,R3	17FE	STORE THIS IN THE NEW CURSOR POSITION
22	162C	1B 52		BCTR,3	TVT	JUMP BACK—DO NEXT CHARACTER
23	162E			END		

before data is started. When read back, each byte (including the sumcheck) goes through this routine. If no errors have occurred, the ending sumcheck character should be zero. Each block has two sumchecks and they are totally independent of one another.

Loading a program

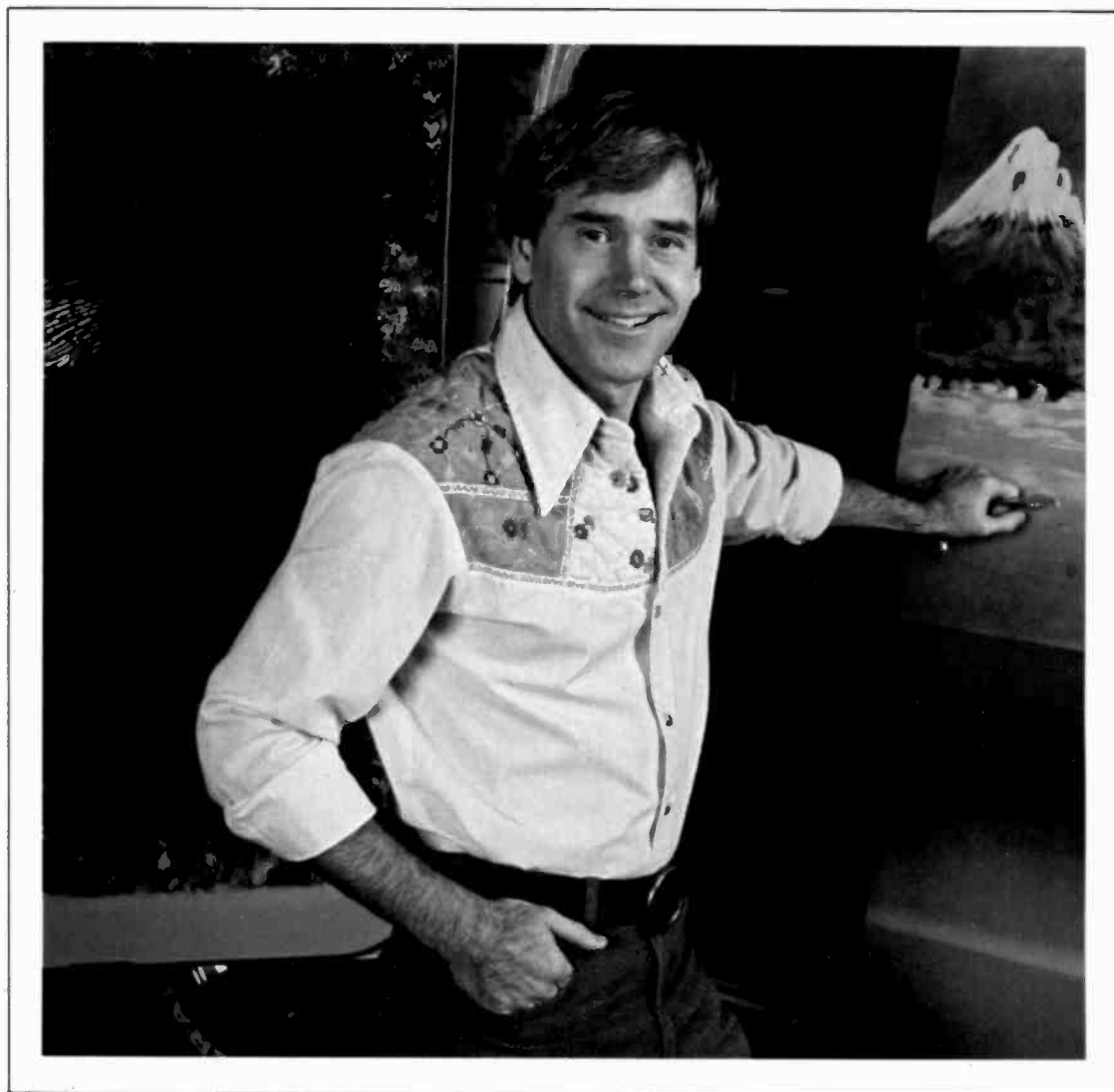
After you have written a program, how do you load it? To many people who have been around microcomputers, the answer is obvious: use the alter

routine that the supervisor provides. To people who are having their first computer experience, this solution may not be so clear.

Recall that the alter routine allows you to change the data contained in any RAM memory location. Thus, by using this routine to change all of the memory locations that your program needs, you can enter your program into the system.

A question comes up immediately: At
continued on page 84

You gotta shop around.



**When you do, you'll probably pick CIE.
You can't afford to settle for
less when it comes to something like
electronics training that could
affect your whole life.**

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price—why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type—with serious career goals in electronics—take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries—on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them—before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do—and on how well you do it.

Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on" training...

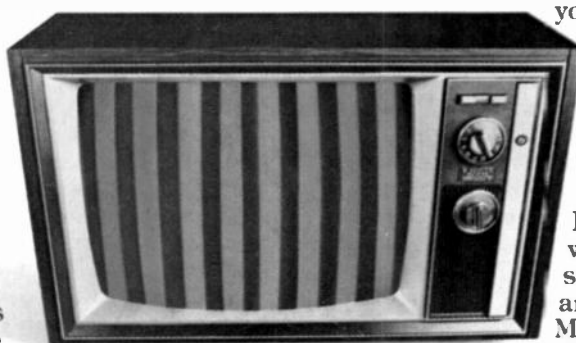
With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory...

you learn and review the basics—perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!



When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine—to "read" waveform patterns... lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you



Pattern simulated.

apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow... locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards—just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!



When you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator—actually a TV signal transmitter—you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen... explore digital logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is

simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around...but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog—plus a complete package of independent home study information! For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon—or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** I'm shopping around for the **right** kind of career training in electronics troubleshooting—and CIE sounds well worth looking into. Please send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information! RE-11

Print Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone _____ (area code)

Check box for G. I. Bill information:
☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!

CB RADIO



Automatic Noise Limiters— How they work

Many circuits have been developed and incorporated into CB transceivers to automatically reduce noise. Here's an in-depth look at several of these circuits and how they work

ROBERT F. SCOTT
TECHNICAL EDITOR

INTERFERENCE EXPERIENCED IN THE RECEPTION OF CB SIGNALS IS OF three basic types. One is the annoying hiss and atmospheric noises that can be heard when no station is transmitting on a monitored channel. The second type varies from a continuous hiss to a loud roar and is caused by overlapping electrical pulses generated by leaky power lines, neon signs, furnace ignition systems, small electric motors and many similar electrical devices.

The third type of electrical noise consists of "rapid-fire" high-amplitude pulses generated by automobile ignition systems. This is the type of interference that is most common and most troublesome to the CB operator. It generally consists of short-duration pulses that are many times stronger than the incoming radio signal. When a strong pulse of this type reaches the receiver, it can overload the RF or IF circuits or increase the AVC voltage enough to desensitize the RF and IF circuits to the point where incoming signals cannot be heard. Also, a strong noise pulse can shock-excite high-Q IF circuits and cause ringing which, in effect, lengthens the duration of the individual pulses until they practically overlap and completely obliterate the desired signal.

Interference suppressors are of three basic types. A *squelch* circuit—originally called CODAN, for Carrier-Operated Device, Anti-Noise—that mutes or silences the radio in the absence of a carrier on the channel to which the set is tuned. A *peak noise limiter* consists of a biased diode or diodes connected at the detector output to clip off the part of the noise pulses that exceed a preset audio level. The clipping threshold usually is set high enough so that modulation peaks are not clipped enough to cause distortion. A *noise silencer* or *noise blanker* is a circuit connected at the front-end of the receiver to eliminate or reduce noise pulses before they can be amplified and broadened by the action of the highly selective IF circuits. This month we will examine peak noise limiters and see how they are applied to CB receiver circuits. Later, we'll take a look at noise blankers and squelch circuits.

Basic noise limiters

First, let's clearly understand that a noise limiter does just that—limit. It is not a noise eliminator. It simply holds the

amplitude of the noise pulse to a preset level—usually set to the amplitude of a 70% modulated signal.

Figure 1 shows a basic half-wave series-gate noise limiter—the type most often used in CB radios. In this circuit, the ANL (Automatic Noise Limiter) diode D2 is biased so it is normally conducting. It takes the signal that detector D1 develops across the detector load (R1) and passes it on to the audio amplifier circuits. The limiter diode conducts as long as its anode is positive with respect to the cathode. However, if a noise pulse momentarily drives the anode negative with respect to the cathode, conduction is interrupted and that high-amplitude portion of the noise pulse is clipped so it cannot reach the audio amplifier. The level at which the limiter clips is determined by the setting of the THRESHOLD control.

The series-gate noise limiter acts only on noise pulses exceeding the positive-going or upward-modulation peaks. The diode detector—by the nature of its action, automatically limits negative-going RF or noise peaks to the 100% modulation level where detector output drops to zero. However, when receiving a signal with a low average modulation percentage, negative noise pulses can be annoying. The solution is to use a full-wave series-gate limiter as in Fig. 2. Positive pulses are clipped by D1 and negative pulses by D2. The THRESHOLD control sets the clipping level.

Figure 3 shows two basic shunt-type peak noise limiters. The shunt noise limiter is not as effective on ignition noise as the series type and so is seldom used alone in CB radios. It is quite often used alone and in combination with the series type in many amateur-band and communications radios. In the circuit in Fig. 3-a, limiter diode D2 is connected with reverse polarity across detector D1 and its load R1. It is normally reverse-biased by a voltage from the THRESHOLD control. It cannot conduct until a noise pulse on the modulated RF carrier applied to its anode exceeds the cutoff bias applied to its cathode. At this time, D2 conducts and virtually short-circuits the detector so there is no output from the detector.

In Fig. 3-b, the limiter diode is shunted between the detector's AF output line and ground. A noise peak drives the cathode more negative than the anode so D2 conducts and

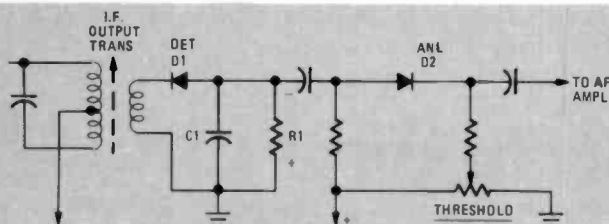


FIG. 1—HALF-WAVE SERIES-GATE NOISE LIMITER. The threshold control determines the clipping level of the noise peaks.

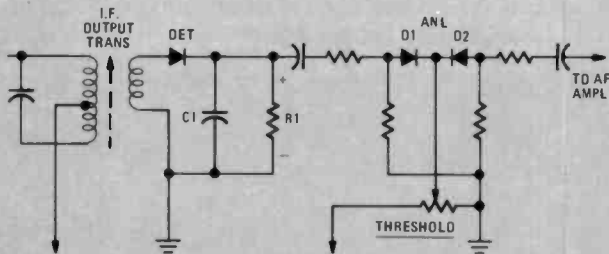


FIG. 2—FULL-WAVE SERIES-GATE NOISE LIMITER clips both the positive and negative noise peaks.

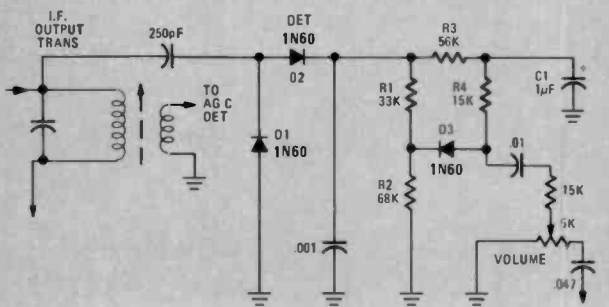


FIG. 4—SERIES-GATE ANL circuit used on the Pace model 133 transceiver.

short-circuits the audio line for the duration of the time that the pulse amplitude is above the threshold level set by the THRESHOLD control.

In both the series and shunt noise limiters, the threshold level must be set low enough to minimize the effect of the noise pulses but not so low that modulation peaks are clipped to the point where distortion is so excessive that it affects intelligibility.

The peak amplitude of the modulation envelope depends on signal strength and the instantaneous percentage of modulation, so optimum operation would require continuous operation of the manual THRESHOLD control. For this reason, nearly all noise limiter circuits in CB radios are designed to automatically adjust the clipping level in response to the level of the incoming signal. Instead of using manually adjusted bias to set the threshold or clipping level, ANL (Automatic Noise Limiter) circuits use the AVC voltage or a similarly derived DC control voltage as a reference. A few of the CB rigs we have run across use a combination of automatic and manual bias. By being able to control the clipping level, the operator is able to adjust the circuit for best performance under varying operating conditions.

ANL circuits are incorporated in all of the many CB radio circuits that we have examined. The simpler and the more compact models used full-time ANL circuits. The others have a switch to permit the operator to disable the ANL circuit when it is not needed or when trying to receive a weak signal and every bit of the available audio gain is needed. All ANL circuits attenuate the AF signal to some degree. Generally when full-time ANL is used, the clipping level is set at about 75%; with switchable ANL, the clipping level tends to be lower.

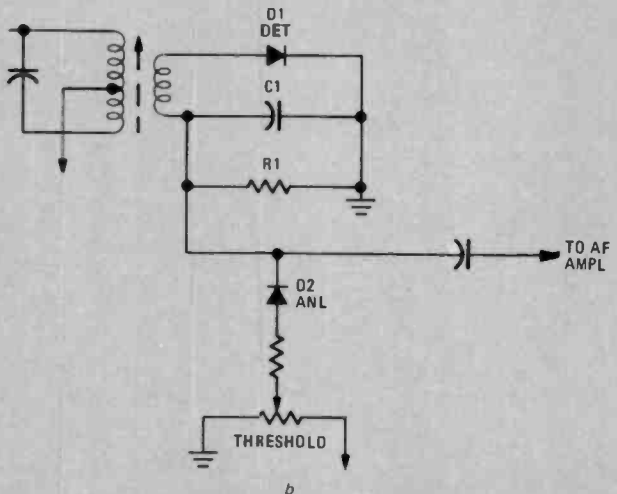
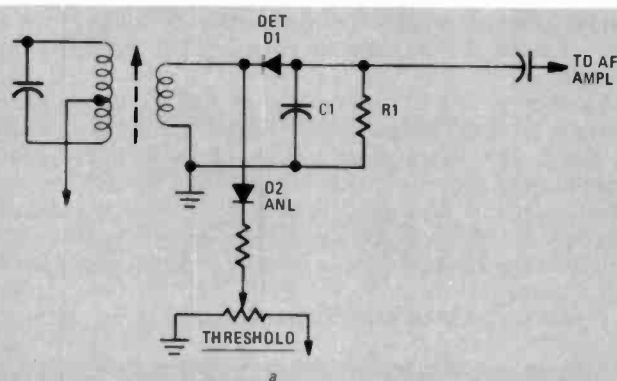


FIG. 3—TWO SHUNT-TYPE PEAK NOISE LIMITERS. These are not as effective on ignition noise as the series type.

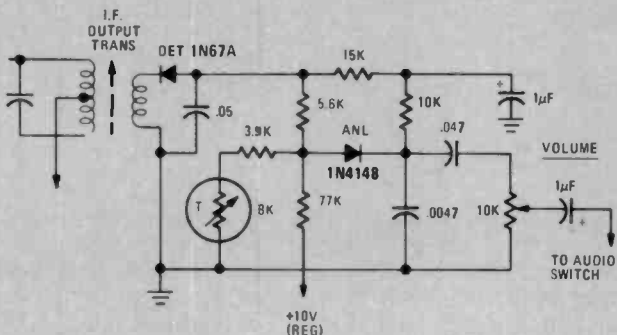


FIG. 5—SERIES-GATE ANL circuit. This version is used on the Johnson Messenger model 123A.

Practical ANL circuits

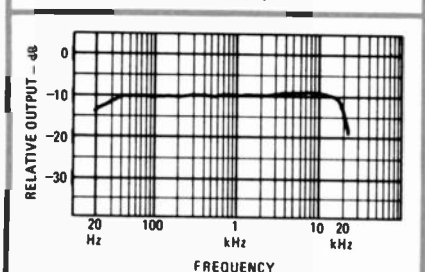
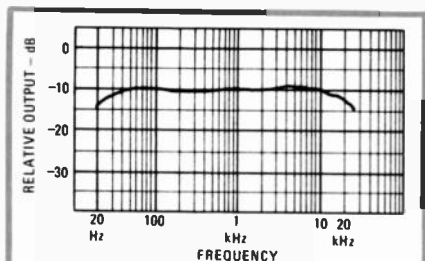
A typical series-gate ANL circuit, used in the Pace model 133 transceiver, is shown in Fig. 4. The circuit is a full-wave detector (D1 and D2) with R1 and R2 as the detector load. The detector develops a negative voltage proportional to signal strength at the junction of R1 and R3. The audio signal voltage and a bias of approximately 70% of the DC level is applied to the cathode of the ANL diode from the junction of R1 and R2. At the same time, the full DC voltage is applied to the anode through R3 and R4. The audio signal is filtered out by C1.

An ANL diode is forward-biased for signal amplitudes up to the designed clipping level so the AF signal passes through D3 and the volume control to the audio circuits. Positive noise peaks greater than the bias on D3's cathode will turn D3 off so signal voltages above the clipping level do not reach the audio amplifiers. The clipping level—determined by the values of R1 and R2—is fixed at about 70%. Modulation changes and noise peaks do not affect the anode voltage because of the relatively long time constant of R3-C1. However, the anode voltage

response of standard cassette machines or tapes. If one were to check a standard cassette's frequency response at this relatively high record level, one would invariably experience tape saturation at the high frequency end of the test and response would drop off beginning at around 10 kHz or even lower. Thus, the excellent results obtained with both Elcaset tapes (shown in Fig. 3 for the Type I tape and in Fig. 4 for the Type II tape) are even more remarkable than might at first be apparent. No standard cassette tape we know of, regardless of which machine it might be used with, is capable of such wide frequency response at this recording level.

Distortion, at 0-VU record level, was about half that which we normally encounter even with the best cassette tapes used on top-quality decks. Signal-to-noise ratios, with or without Dolby, were roughly 6 dB better than the best numbers we usually obtain.

The extremely low wow-and-flutter measurements obtained attest to the superior method of tape transport that has been developed for the Elcaset. For those who are not already familiar with this method, it should be noted that all tape guidance structures, pinch roller, capstan and tape heads are completely external to the Elcaset package when the tape is in motion. Accordingly, the



Elcaset package itself has little to do with determining smoothness of tape run. Resultant wow-and-flutter is therefore almost exclusively determined by the quality of the tape transport mechanism within the deck which, in the case of the EL-5, was found to be very good indeed.

Use and listening tests

The logic solenoid operated transport controls of the EL-5 Elcaset deck operated flawlessly during all of our many tests and listening sessions. We deliberately recorded some musical passages with the record level meters exceeding their 0-dB readings very frequently and were delighted to note that the system could handle such large signal peaks without introducing audible distortion during playback.

Our overall product analysis, together with summary comments concerning the EL-5 Elcaset Deck will be found in Table II. Our chief reservation concerning this first Elcaset deck has to do with the fact the full potential of the new format has not really been realized in this first model. We realize,

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sony

Model: EL-5

ELCASET TAPE DECK MEASUREMENTS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASUREMENTS		R-E Measurements	R-E Evaluation	
Frequency Response, Standard Tape (Hz-kHz $\pm$ dB)		25-19.5	Excellent	
Frequency Response, Other (See text) (Hz-kHz $\pm$ dB)		25-21.0	Excellent	
See Figs. 3, 4				
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS (RECORD/PLAY)		TYPE I	TYPE II	
Harmonic Distortion at -10 VU (1 kHz) (%)		0.5	0.85	Mostly noise Very good Excellent Superb Excellent
Harmonic Distortion at -3 VU (1 kHz) (%)		0.6	0.6	
Harmonic Distortion at 0 VU (1 kHz) (%)		0.6	0.65	
Harmonic Distortion at +3 VU (1 kHz) (%)		1.0	0.9	
Level for 3% THD (dB above 0)		+8	+9	
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO MEASUREMENTS				
Standard Tape, "Dolby" off (dB)		61.0	Superb	
Standard Tape, "Dolby" on (dB)		70.0	Superb	
FeCr tape, Dolby off (dB)		62.5	Excellent	
FeCr tape, Dolby on (dB)		71.0	Excellent	
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS				
Wow and flutter (% WRMS)		0.045 (0.07 RMS)	Excellent	
Fast wind and rewind time, C-60 (seconds)		75		
COMPONENT MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS				
Microphone input sensitivity (mV)		0.3		
Line input sensitivity (mV)		65		
Line output level (mV)		750		
Phone output level (mV)		90		
Bias frequency (kHz)		160		
TRANSPORT MECHANISM EVALUATION				
Action of transport controls			Excellent	
Absence of mechanical noise			Very good	
Tape head accessibility			Excellent	
Construction and internal layout			Excellent	
Evaluation of extra features, if any			Fair	
CONTROL EVALUATION				
Level indicator(s)			Very good	
Level control action			Good	
Adequacy of controls			Very good	
Evaluation of extra controls			Very good	
OVERALL TAPE DECK PERFORMANCE RATING			Excellent	

TABLE II
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sony

Model: EL-5

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$629.95
Price category	High
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Excellent

Comments: There is, quite naturally, a tendency on our part to evaluate the first Elcaset deck we have ever tested in terms of how it compares in performance and features with similarly priced standard cassette decks. Clearly, the higher speed and wider tape give the EL-5 a distinct edge over even costlier standard cassette units, though the success of this new tape format will depend entirely upon public acceptance, which at this early date is highly questionable. We would have hoped that all Elcaset decks, even this "lower priced" model, would offer three-head capability, since that configuration no longer poses the physical problems that it does with standard cassette units (some of which have managed to incorporate three heads nonetheless). Sony's higher priced (\$900 or so) Elcaset, model EL-7, does offer that capability, and with it the important tape monitoring facility which is almost universally available on open-reel machines which Elcaset's proponents hope to displace. Neither the presently reviewed EL-5 nor the more expensive EL-7 decks offer any means of taking advantage of those extra control-tracks that are a part of the Elcaset format and which permit such added professional touches as synchronizing signals (which might be used to trigger photo slides) and other cueing facilities. Thus, the EL-5 realizes only a small percentage of the total potential of the Elcaset format, as described by its three sponsors (of which Sony is one). On the other hand, viewed simply as an alternative to a high quality two-headed cassette deck, the EL-5 Elcaset deck wins hands down. Its frequency response capability is actually better than that of most open-reel units operated at the same $3\frac{3}{4}$ IPS speed, and headroom, compared to even the best cassette decks around, is way ahead. Remember, our frequency response checks were made at a -10 dB level, fully 10 dB higher than is normal practice for checking the frequency response of standard cassette decks and even at that we achieved response to 20,000 Hz (and beyond, using the FeCr Type II Elcaset samples supplied).

of course, that more expensive models in the future will very likely take advantage of the various sensing features built into the Elcaset tape package and may even avail themselves of the control-track facilities envisioned for this new tape format.

As far as the *EL-5* is concerned, one must think of it as superior to any standard

cassette deck in performance, but not really quite up to the performance of better open-reel decks that, even at this price, can be found with three-head configurations and 7½-IPS speeds. While it is certainly possible to edit Elcaset tapes more easily than would be the case with standard cassettes, the ease of editing with precision is not quite up to

that possible with any open-reel tape machine, since it is a bit difficult to locate or mark points on the tape to be cut with any degree of precision. Along with you, our readers, we will be watching for further developments of this tape format and will report to you concerning them as they occur. **R-E**

Sherwood HP-2000 Amplifier

SHERWOOD ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC. is one of the more venerable names in high-fidelity components, having introduced its first high-fidelity products in the 1950's. Their new *model HP-2000* integrated amplifier, from all outward and inward indications, displays the skill Sherwood has gained during those years.

As shown in the photo of Fig. 1, the front panel of the *model HP-2000* is flanked by two end panels and the amplifier is encased in a black vinyl-laminated cover. Two power meters are framed by a bezel at the left and these are calibrated in watts (from 0 to 240) and dB (relative to the rated 120-watts-per-channel output across 8 ohms). Centered below the meters is the METER RANGE pushbutton that increases meter sensitivity by 10 dB so that meaningful readings are obtained even at low listening levels. Also located below the meter area are left- and right-channel PEAK LIMIT LED indicators that flash when the amplifier is driven into clipping levels, a microphone-input level control and a phono preamplifier level control. At the lower left of the panel are a pair of microphone input jacks and eight unusually constructed pushbuttons for program selection. When any pushbutton is depressed, it pops back out again, flush with its neighboring buttons, but a colored disc appears on the front surface of the button to indicate that it is operational. The eight pushbuttons in this area are labelled MIC, PHONO-1, PHONO-2, AUX-1, AUX-2, TAPE-1 and TAPE-2. These pushbuttons are interlocked with the exception of the MIC pushbutton that is used to mix



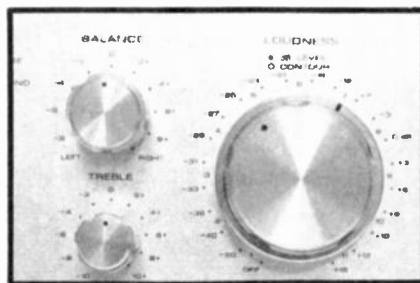
CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

microphone signals with any of the aforementioned other program sources. A pair of DUBBING jacks (output and input) come next and permit attachment of tape deck via the front panel for dubbing purposes. Along the right lower section of the panel are eight more of these unusual pushbuttons that take care of such functions as TAPE-1 or TAPE-2 monitoring, 4-CHANNEL ADAPTER insertion, HIGH- and LOW-CUT FILTERS, LOUDNESS, CONTOUR, TONE DEFEAT and -20 dB MUTING (useful for listening interruptions such as phone or doorbell answering). Two independent phone jacks and the POWER on/off pushbutton switch are located to the right of these pushbuttons.

The upper right section of the front panel contains rotary controls including a SPEAKER selector switch (with OFF, A, B, A-B settings and, what Sherwood calls its Ambience Retrieval System for simulated four-speaker/four-channel listening), a MODE switch (with positions for STEREO, REVERSE, MONO, LEFT-only and RIGHT-only listening), a BALANCE control, click-stop BASS, MIDRANGE and TREBLE controls and a huge pair of concentrically mounted controls that take care of master volume (dB LEVEL) and LOUDNESS CONTOUR.

The rear-mounted LOUDNESS-CONTOUR control (see Fig. 2) of this pair requires a bit of explanation.

Most loudness controls on amplifiers and receivers are really of minimal usefulness. That is because their designers assume (incorrectly) that maximum clockwise settings of the volume control will always correspond to live, loud listening levels, at which point loudness compensation is not required. As most readers surely realize, maximum-volume control settings may or may not correspond to "live" levels depending upon such diverse factors as output level of all program sources (which may vary greatly), loudspeaker type and efficiency, room size, etc. Thus, with the simple volume-control/loudness-switch arrangement, activa-



tion of the loudness feature seldom if ever introduces the correct amount of bass and treble compensation dictated by the now-familiar Fletcher-Munson loudness-contour studies of the 1930's. Too often, compensation is exaggerated and the loudness feature is no more useful than an arbitrary additional bass boost control.

Not so with the Sherwood arrangement. The rear knob of the pair of LOUDNESS controls (dB LEVEL) permits the user to set up the degree of compensation that will be afforded when the LOUDNESS switch is depressed for low-level listening. Both the dB LEVEL knob and the CONTOUR knob have separate dB calibrations so that once you become familiar with the settings required by your different program sources, the loudness contour feature of the Sherwood *model HP-2000* can be used effectively and correctly. The effectiveness of this desirable feature was confirmed in our subsequent listening.

Laboratory measurements

Results of our lab measurements are listed in Table I and can be compared with the published specifications listed in this test *continued on page 64*

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

POWER AMPLIFIER SECTION

Power Output: 120 watts-per-channel minimum continuous into 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated Harmonic Distortion:** 0.08%. **Rated IM Distortion:** 0.08%. **Input Sensitivity:** 830 mV. **Signal-to-Noise Ratio:** 100 dB. **Damping Factor:** 70 (8 ohms).

PREAMPLIFIER SECTION

Input Sensitivities: Phono 1 and 2, 2.2 mV (adjustable); High Level and Tape, 110 mV; Mike, 2.2 mV (adjustable). **Maximum Photo Input:** 160 mV. **Maximum Mike Input:** 200 mV. **Maximum High-Level Input:** 6.0 V. **Frequency Response:** Phono (RIAA), ± 0.5 dB; High Level, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, ± 0.5 dB; Mike, 50 Hz to 15 kHz, ± 1.5 dB. **Bass Control Range:** ± 14 dB at 50 Hz. **Treble Control Range:** ± 14 dB at 15 kHz. **Midrange Control:** ± 6 dB at 1 kHz. **Low Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 40 Hz. **High Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 8 kHz.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power Requirements: 115-125 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 30 to 420 watts maximum. **Dimensions:** 20 W $\times$ 6 $\frac{13}{16}$ H $\times$ 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inches D. **Net Weight:** 42 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$700.00.

Engineers design electronic circuits —so can you!

**Only CREI offers you a choice
of 18 home study programs
in electronics with circuit design,
plus special arrangements
for engineering degrees**

Circuit design is perhaps the one qualification that distinguishes advanced technical personnel and engineers from the average electronics technician.

If you can design electronic circuits, you can more readily understand the circuitry of all types of electronic equipment. Thus you can more easily handle the repair and maintenance of such equipment, as well as assist in the development of new electronic systems.

The ability to design electronic circuits to solve practical engineering problems is one of the most valuable skills you can possess. Those with this ability are sought after and command positions of far greater responsibility, prestige and pay than the average technician.

If you are going to have a worthwhile career in the field of electronics, the ability to design circuits is a skill you will want to acquire.

Circuit design in all CREI programs

CREI covers circuit design in its home study programs in electronics. This is one of the factors that makes CREI training different from most other home study schools. CREI programs, of course, are college level—the same level of training you will find in any college or university offering programs in electronic engineering technology.

CREI training, however, is designed for home study. The programs give you effective, step-by-step training to help you move up in your career in electronics by using your spare time for technical self improvement.

Unique Design Lab

CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in circuit design with its Electronic Design Laboratory Program. The professional equipment included in this program allows you to construct, test out and correct the circuits you design until you have an effective circuit.

This Lab Program helps you understand advanced electronics. It also gives you practical experience in many other important areas of electronics, as in prototype construction, breadboarding, test and measurement procedures, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Career Training at Home

Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program. It is a complete college lab and, we believe, better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you complete the training.

Engineering Degree

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

Wide Program Choice

CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

FREE Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CREI college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this **FREE Book** describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI **CAPITOL
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



JUNE 1977

63

65

seem to be only twice as loud as the first sound. Increase the sound intensity by a factor of ten once more, and the apparent sound level will only double once more (even though by now, the actual power behind the sound has increased by 100 times—10 times 10). So, we see that working in powers of ten gives good correspondence between the way we actually perceive loudness and the way we should note loudness levels.

Logarithms, as you may remember from high school algebra, are based upon powers of ten. The Log_{10} of the number 10, is 1, the Log_{10} of 100 is 2 while the Log_{10} of 1000 is 3 and so forth. The formula for finding the difference in two sound or power levels therefore works out to be $10\text{Log}_{10} (P_1/P_2)$, where P_1 is one power level and P_2 is the second power level.

Let's see how this works out for two sound levels, in which one is twice as powerful as the other. Substituting in the formula, we get $10\text{Log}_{10} \times 2/1$ or, $10\text{Log}_{10} \times 2$. We can look up the logarithm of 2.0 in a table and find out that it is 0.30103 or very close to 0.3. So, the difference between the two power levels is 10×0.3 or 3.0. In other words, a change in power or sound level of two to one results in a 3 dB increase (or decrease) of sound level.

A change of sound level of 3 dB will be audible to most people, though it will

TABLE 1—SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS

160	Jet Engine, Close Up
150	
140	Threshold of Pain
130	Pneumatic Hammer
120	Airport Runway Thunder
110	Power Tools
100	Subway
90	Heavy Truck Traffic
80	Average Factory Busy Street
70	Small Orchestra
60	Average Conversation
50	Average Office
40	Subdued Conversation
30	Quiet Office
20	Quiet Living Room
10	Quiet Recording Studio
0	Threshold of Hearing = .0002 dynes/cm ²

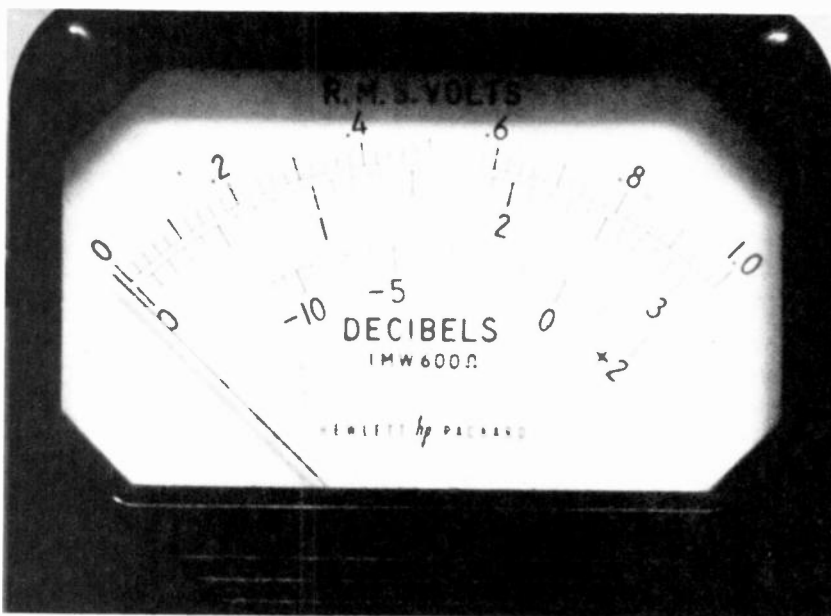


FIG. 1—dB SCALE on voltmeter is referenced to 0.775 volts.

not sound "twice as loud". For one sound to seem twice as loud as another, the sound must be ten times as powerful as the first sound. Let's see what that means in dB. $10\text{Log}_{10} 10/1 = 10\text{Log}_{10} \times 10$. But the Log of 10 = 1, so the change in dB would be 10. In other words, a change in level of 10 dB seems like an apparent doubling (or halving) of sound level to most listeners. A sound power change of 100 to 1 would turn out to be a dB change of 20 dB and would sound four times as loud (twice as loud times twice as loud again).

If we refer back to the threshold of human hearing and call that sound level 0-dB SPL (Sound Pressure Level), we can relate all other sound levels to that 0-dB starting point as shown for some typical sound pressure levels in Table 1.

dB meters

If you own a tape recorder or even a voltmeter that is calibrated in dB, you may be wondering how the dB notations on the recording meters or your voltmeter relate to everything we've said about sound pressure levels and loudness. Well, they don't. As stated earlier, dB's are applied when measuring any two amplitudes, and where we set the 0-dB reference point is strictly up to us. So, the 0-dB mark on your recorder's level meters has absolutely nothing to do with the 0-dB threshold of human hearing.

Before discussing the zero reference levels used on such meters and others, let's first consider the fact that dB's can be used to compare voltages and currents as well as power levels. But, to keep things straight, the formula for calculating dB changes must be altered somewhat. Here's why. Suppose we had a battery connected to a 4-ohm load,

and that the battery's voltage was 4 volts. The power dissipated in the load would be E^2/R (E-voltage, R-load resistance in ohms), or $4^2/4 = 16/4 = 4$ watts. Now, suppose we replaced the battery with one that had an 8 volt rating. The new value of power delivered to the load would be $8^2/4$ or $64/4$ or 16 watts. The new power level is four times that of the first power level.

If we want to use dB's in describing changes of voltage (or current) and want the results to be consistent with dB representations of power change, we must arrange the formula so that a doubling of voltage (or current) will show up as a 6-dB change (equal to a *quadrupling* of power) and not a change of 3 dB. To make this all work, the formula for calculating dB changes when we are talking about voltage or current works out to be $\text{dB} = 20 \text{Log}_{10} E_1/E_2$ (or I_1/I_2), where E_1 and E_2 or I_1 and I_2 are the first and second values of voltage or current to be compared.

Meters referenced to dB_m

In professional sound work, most input and output impedances are matched to 600-ohms. Long ago, it was decided that a good 0-dB reference point when dealing with audio signals would be one which corresponded to a 1 milliwatt power level across 600 ohms. We can easily calculate the voltage level required for this power level. Since $P = E^2/R$, E equals, in this case, 0.775 volts.

The meter face shown in Fig. 1 carries both a voltage scale and a dB scale. A notation at the bottom of the meter face indicates that 0 dB is referenced to 1 mW into 600 ohms and, indeed, we can see that 0 dB on the scale lines up with 0.775 volts. While the voltage read by means of such a meter will be accurate regardless of the load across which that

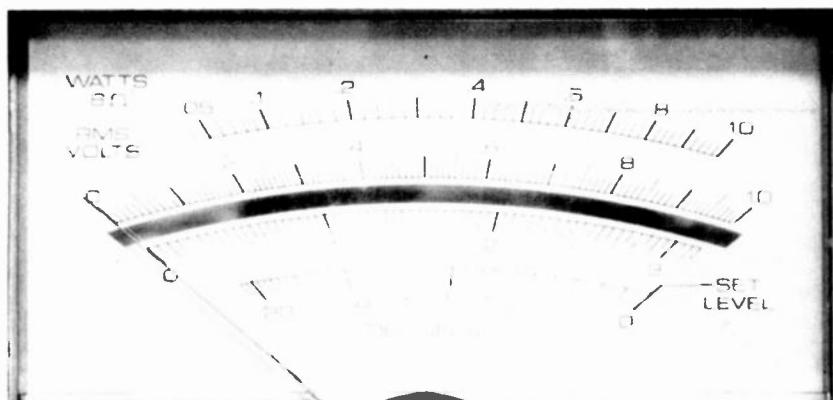


FIG. 2—AUDIO METER has dB scale referenced to 1 volt.

voltage is being measured, it should be emphasized that the dB_M readings will only be meaningful and accurate as dB_M readings if a 600 ohm load is used.

Meters referenced to dB_V

Sometimes, we want to read dB's and are not particularly interested in the load (as, for example, when comparing two voltages fed into a high impedance or even into an open circuit). Often, under such circumstances, a meter is calibrated in dB_V , or dB with respect to 1.0 volt. The meter face shown in Fig. 2 is on a piece of test equipment used to measure audio amplifier performance and, as you can see, its scale reads 0 dB at a point corresponding to 1.0 volt on its voltage scale. This particular piece of equipment has an additional control that switches the sensitivity of the meter movement in 10 dB steps, as can be seen in the closeup view of Fig. 3. If the control were moved to the -20-dB range, full scale reading with respect to 0 dB_V would be -20 dB or 0.1 volt, since a change of 20 dB in voltage represents a change of 10 to 1.

VU meters

If you own a good tape recorder, you may have noticed that its record level meters are calibrated using yet another term—the VU, which stands for volume units. Basically, the meter that is labelled VU would read exactly the same as one calibrated in dB_M if a steady-state tone or electrical signal were fed to it. However, under musical conditions, most meter movements are not sufficiently fast-acting to correspond

to actual voltage levels caused by short-term peaks in the musical signal level. Before the meter pointer has a chance to read up-scale to a peak value, that peak has already come and gone. So, an ordinary VTVM, even if calibrated in dB_M , might read much lower than peak values when responding to electrical signals equivalent to music waveforms. Such a meter might read average values or, if the music contains frequent peaks, it might read a bit higher than average voltage levels.

The recording industry long ago came up with a meter equipped with specific ballistic characteristics that are designed so that the meter scale movement approximates the response of the human ear. When using such a VU meter for making recordings, it is important to remember that even though the meter may be reading below 0-VU, peaks in the music may be ten or even twenty dB higher and may cause distortion in resulting recordings.

Some tape recorders are equipped with peak-reading meters that are more responsive to actual peaks in program material. Usually such meters have a fast risetime (so that the pointer can move up quickly to register loud peaks in program content) and a slower decay time, to make the pointer's movements easier to track by eye.

Hi-Fi specifications

On the basis of what we have said so far, it should be fairly simple to understand those high fidelity equipment specifications that are quoted in dB. When frequency response is quoted as extending, say, from 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz within $\pm 3\text{ dB}$, that simply means that if a steady signal were fed into the equipment at all of those frequencies, at no time would the output of the equipment vary by more than 3 dB in either direction, positive or negative. Remember, that while a 3 dB deviation from flat response does represent a two-to-one power change (and a 1.414 to 1 voltage change), subjectively such a change in loudness will seem very small as perceived by human ears. A change of 1.0 dB, in fact, is considered to be the

least change that most people can perceive at all—yet it does represent a power change of nearly 26 percent!

Signal-to-noise ratios, expressed in dB, should be simple to understand, too. If a phono preamplifier is said to have a signal-to-noise ratio of 60-dB below full output, and we know that full or rated output of the particular amplifier associated with that preamp circuit is 100 watts, we can easily calculate that the noise level produced by the system in the phono operating mode will amount to 0.0001 watts, or one tenth of a milliwatt.

A tone control that can boost the output at 10 kHz by 10 dB is capable of delivering 10 times as much power from an amplifier at that frequency (for a steady level of input signals at all frequencies) than it can when the tone control is set to its mid- or flat-response position (providing, of course, that such "boosting" does not raise power output levels beyond the capability of the amplifier's maximum power rating).

Microphone sensitivity

The negative dB numbers associated with specifying the output of microphones tend to confuse many users. There are two popular methods used to arrive at mike output specifications. The first is called the open-circuit voltage rating, in which the reference 0-dB point is taken as 1 dyne-per- cm^2 of sound pressure referred to 1 volt. Thus, if a microphone had 1 dyne-per- cm^2 sound pressure applied to its diaphragm and delivered a 1 volt output, its sensitivity would be 0 dB. Actually, microphones deliver far smaller signal voltages and, based upon this reference, may be expected to have ratings from about -85 dB to -40 dB or so.

Some microphone ratings are specified in terms of power, rather than voltage, and in this system, the mike is connected to a matching load (equal to its own internal impedance) and the 0-dB reference is considered to be an output of 1 milliwatt when the sound pressure level applied to the microphone is 10 dynes-per- cm^2 .

Decibels provide a convenient way of expressing sound levels, voltage levels, power levels and more, simply because they compress the scale of numbers that we would otherwise have to use to express the same comparative quantities. The fact that the dB scale is logarithmic rather than linear, and that it corresponds more closely to the manner in which we perceive loudness changes, might be considered a happy coincidence or perhaps it is because we hear in this logarithmic manner that dB's were invented in the first place. In any case, once you understand their usefulness they will become less intimidating every time you are confronted with them on the printed page.

R-E

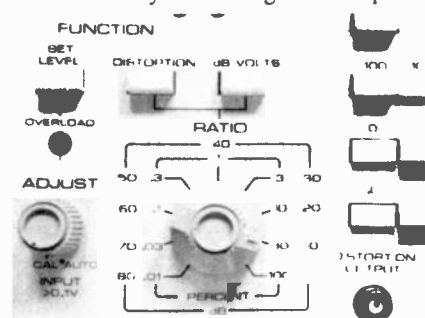


FIG. 3—RANGE SWITCH on audio meter changes sensitivity in 10-dB steps.

R-E's Service Clinic

The PUT

Quick-response voltage-regulator

JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

WE ARE SEEING SOME NOVEL CIRCUITS lately in the new TV sets. Some of them are really novel in that they make use of solid-state devices that we haven't run across before. So, we have to keep up with them. Here's one that has been around for a couple of years. I first ran into it in a Sears set and then again in a Magnavox T985.

What is it? It's a PUT (Programmable Unijunction Transistor). Unijunction transistors (UJT's) have been around for some time. Figure 1 shows a typical application of a UJT in a time-delay circuit. The UJT has two bases and one emitter.

The PUT is a four-layer device similar to an SCR—and is often considered as being an SCR with N-type gate. Figure 2 shows the equivalent time-delay circuit as in Fig. 1 using a PUT. Don't confuse the PUT with an SCR. Note that the *gate* of a PUT is drawn connected to the *anode*. The gate of an SCR is connected to the cathode.

The PUT is turned on by a gating pulse just like an SCR. They also turn on if the anode voltage exceeds the gate voltage, and turn off when the anode voltage drops below the gate voltage. Remember this. It's one of the things

applied to the circuit. The PUT is used to replace the UJT in the same application. It has a much faster response time.

The PUT can also be used in voltage regulator circuits. Regulator circuits

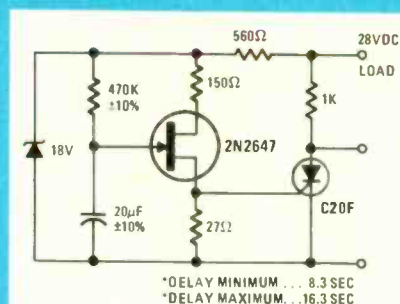


FIG. 1

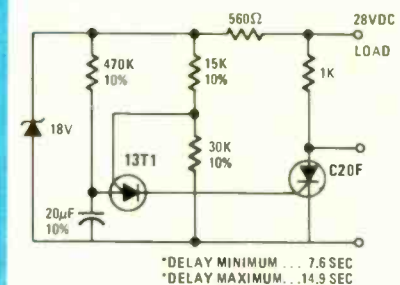


FIG. 2

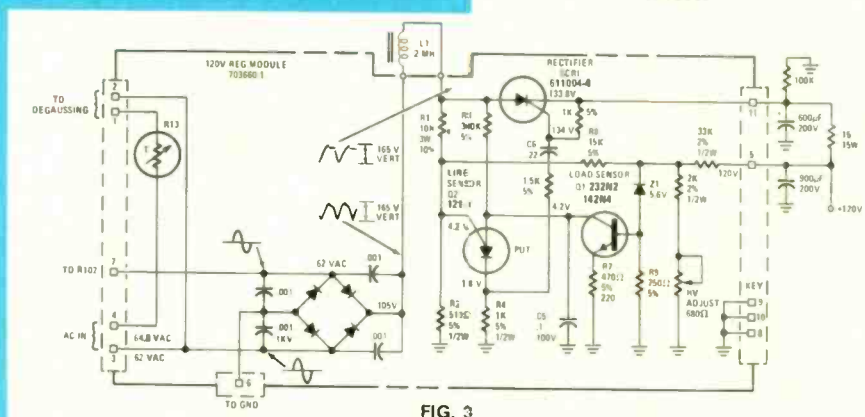


FIG. 3

This column is for the service technician's problems—TV, radio, audio or industrial electronics. We answer all questions submitted by service technicians on their letterheads individually, by mail, and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

used in the circuits to be discussed.

One of the first applications of UJT's was to control the firing point of SCR's. The circuits shown in Figs. 1 and 2 are ten-second time-delay circuits from the G-E Transistor Manual, and Application Note No. 761.13. The delay time is controlled by the time constant of the 470K resistor and the 20µF capacitor. Delay time is initiated when power is

have become very common in solid-state TV and other circuits. So, let's look at a typical DC regulator as used in the Magnavox T985 and T986 chassis.

Figure 3 shows the complete circuit of the 120-volt regulator. The AC line voltage comes straight into a full-wave bridge rectifier. The output of this is not filtered, so it consists of positive-going

continued on page 74



Learn to **FIX ANY CB!**

Forest Belt's
**TRAINING
WORKSHOPS**
five-day route to

TRAIN YOUR TECHNICIANS in efficient *Easi-Way™* Servicing procedures that speed bench work and boost productivity.

EXPAND YOUR OWN SKILLS to include high-pay communications servicing, for job security and sure profits.

BE FIRST in this high-demand, fascinating business, which month by month outgrows its own bounds and expectations.

Forest Belt's **TRAINING WORKSHOPS**

February 28—March 4
Oakland, California

March 7-11
San Diego, California

April 4-8
Phoenix, Arizona

April 11-15
Denver, Colorado

April 25-29
San Antonio, Texas

June 13-17
Indianapolis, Indiana

June 27-July 1
Atlanta, Georgia

July 11-15
Boston, Massachusetts

July 18-22
Albany, New York

July 25-29
Baltimore Maryland

August 8-12
St. Paul, Minnesota

August 22-26
Chicago, Illinois

- ★ **CONFIDENCE** Your own feeling of sureness inspires customer confidence. Cuts callbacks before you even touch the radio. Half the battle toward **SUCCESS** lies here.
- ★ **COMPETENCE** Know that you can find and fix **WHATEVER** is wrong with **ANY BRAND** of CB radio. Forest Belt's *Easi-Way™* Servicing assures it—that and the real understanding you gain of AM and SSB transceivers.
- ★ **FCC LICENSE** Be legal when you're making transmitter repairs and adjustments. Enjoy the peace of mind and **PRESTIGE** of your own FCC Second Class Radiotelephone Operator License. It's easier to get than you may think!

FIVE FULL DAYS

of intensive training with exclusive, tested methods and materials. Learn CB transceiver theory and testing, advanced *Easi-Way™* Servicing. Prep for 2nd Class License. Plus... how to be sure of a profit.

----- **WORKSHOP SIZES LIMITED** ----- **RESERVE YOURS NOW** -----

To: Forest Belt's TRAINING WORKSHOPS Box 68120 Indianapolis IN 46268

RE-1

Yes! Enroll me today in Forest Belt's TRAINING WORKSHOP in CB Radio Servicing.

I will attend the WORKSHOP at (city) _____ (date) _____

☐ I enclose \$100 (\$50 registration and \$50 deposit). I will send \$170 more one month before my WORKSHOP begins.

☐ I choose to save \$20.
I enclose \$250 prepayment in full.

Name _____ Phone _____ Age _____

Company _____ 1. ☐ my own shop ☐ my employer

Address _____ 2. ☐ service only ☐ service/sales

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ 3. ☐ service ☐ don't service
CB now CB

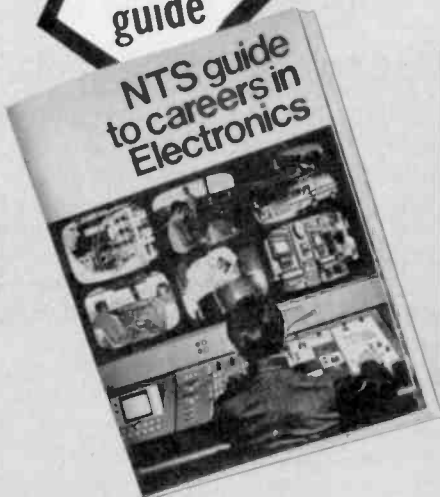
☐ I want to send _____ technicians, at your five-or-more group rate. Please send group enrollment application.

☐ Rush your Brochure WC7-24 that describes these WORKSHOPS in more detail.

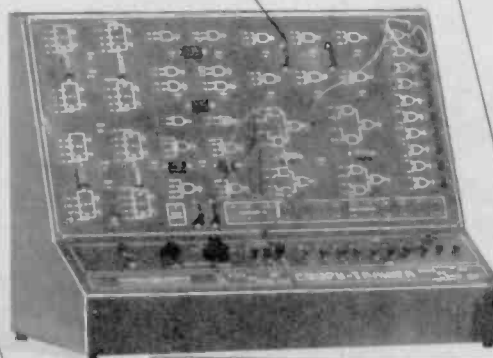
CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The better the training the better you'll

Send for
FREE
illustrated
career
guide

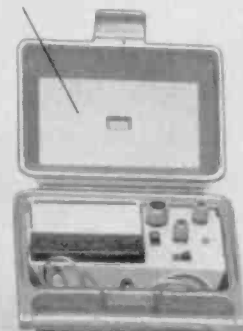


COMPU-TRAINER

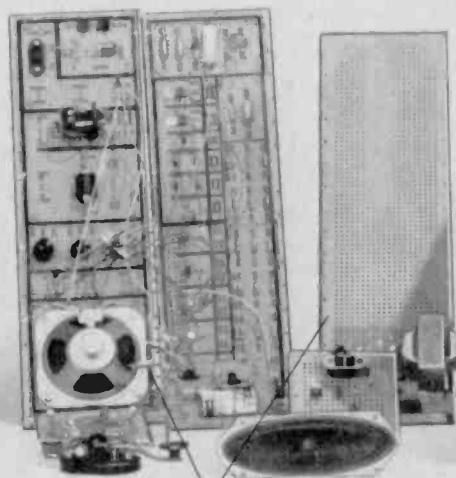


IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER

TROUBLESHOOTER
VOM



SOLID-STATE
OSCILLOSCOPE



ELECTRO-LAB



(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the NTS/Heath GR-2001 computerized color TV (25" diagonal) with varactor diode tuning and digital read-out channel selection; (optional programming capability and digital clock avail.).

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multi-meter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

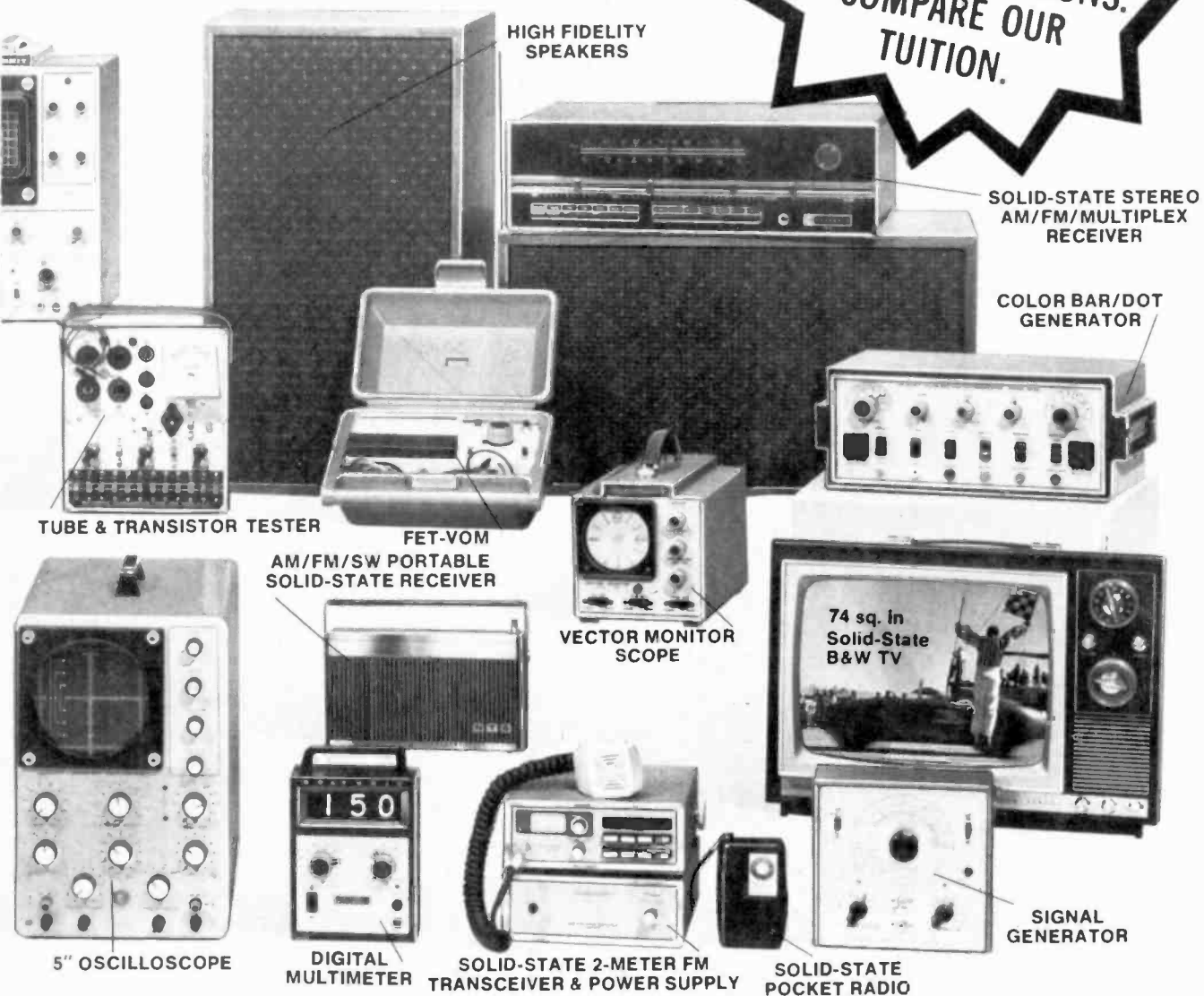
This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.

COMPARE OUR
KITS AND LESSONS.
COMPARE OUR
TUITION.



tion privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Dept. 206-067

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
☐ Electronic Communications
☐ FCC License Course

- ☐ Electronics Technology
☐ Computer Electronics
☐ Basic Electronics
☐ Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

MAKE YOUR MARK

...and save money, too, on a four-pack of Perma Power Color-Brite Briteners. Model C-511

This tungsten carbide marking tool writes on anything—metal, glass, plastic, or ceramic—to instantly provide engraved identification of valuables—yours and your customers'. It's free with Perma Power Color-Brite, and with Color-Brite, you'll be proud to sign your work! The fast and simple installation immediately restores sharpness, contrast and faded color to worn color picture tubes. It restores your customer's smile, too, because you've put off replacement of the



expensive color picture tube. And when replacement time does come around, that smiling customer will remember that you saved her money...so you'll get the profit on the sale of a new CRT!

So don't forget Model C-511 Color Brites, the ones you use most. Buy now, and get the free marking tool, while you save more than a dollar a britener, too!

Hurry to your distributor today! Offer valid while marking tool supply lasts.

Perma Power Color-Brite

A PRODUCT OF  Chamberlain

Chamberlain Manufacturing Corporation
Perma Power Division
5740 N. Tripp Avenue • Chicago, Illinois 60646
Telephone (312) 539-7171

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE CLINIC

continued from page 68

pulses at a 120 pulse-per-second rate. The pulses are fed through a 2-mH choke for transient suppression and then to the anode of SCR1. The 120-volt DC output comes from the cathode of SCR1 and is filtered. The longer SCR1 is turned on, the more current flows to the filter capacitor and the +120-volt supply.

Programmable unijunction transistor Q2 controls the firing of the SCR. Its gate is connected to the pulsating DC output through a voltage divider formed by R1 and R2. As the voltage on the anode of SCR1 rises, the gate voltage of Q2 increases proportionally. The PUT's anode is also connected to the pulsating DC, but this is delayed by resistor R3 and capacitor C7.

The anode of Q2 is also connected directly to the collector of Q1, the load-sensor transistor. The base of Q1 is connected to the +120-volt line through a Zener diode.

When the gate voltage of Q2 equals its anode voltage, the PUT conducts. This sends a pulse of current through R4 in its cathode circuit. This pulse is coupled to the gate of the SCR through C6, causing it to conduct. Now we get to the regulation part of the circuit. The gate voltage is strictly a function of the peak amplitude of the full-wave bridge rectifier's pulsating DC output. The anode voltage is a combination of the bridge-rectifier output and the +120-volt supply.

Figure 4 shows the anode waveforms of the SCR under different conditions. Figure 4-a shows the trigger point for an average load. Figure 4-b shows what happens if the load increases, tending to make the output voltage decrease. The drop is fed back through the load-sensor transistor Q1 and the Zener diode to the anode of the PUT. The rising voltage at the gate of Q2 catches up with the rising voltage on the anode much sooner. The SCR fires earlier, causing more current to flow through it to the load to take care of the increased loading. (Remember that all of this happens during one half-cycle of the AC line. It happens for each half-cycle.)

If the load on the +120-volt line drops, the output voltage tries to increase. This rise is coupled to the anode of the PUT and its bias voltage also rises. In this case, the PUT fires later causing the SCR to be turned on for a shorter period and thus bringing the voltage back down to normal (see Fig. 4-c).

The same thing happens if the pulsating DC output from the bridge rectifier increases due to a rise in the AC line voltage. The PUT turns on sooner, reducing the output to +120 volts.

2 Great New Books on Microprocessors!

PROGRAMMING MICROPROCESSORS

A practical and comprehensive new guide to microprocessor architecture and programming, including fixed-point and floating-point arithmetic, data exchange with peripherals, flow-charting, assemblers, compilers, and other programming aids. Microprocessor programming is covered in great depth: flow-charting, loops, iteration techniques, memory addressing and paging, machine coding, assemblers, symbolic and relative addressing schemes, non-integral scaling, stacks, data pooling, interrupt handling, counters, loaders, assemblers, compilers, simulators, emulators, assemblers, text editors, time-sharing, and interpreters. Covers FORTRAN, MPL, and PL 1, the Rockwell PPS-4, Motorola M6800, and Intel 8080 microprocessors. 280 pps., 105 illus.

Paper \$6.95; Hardbound \$9.95 Order No. 985

MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

An authoritative, practical guide to the construction, operation, programming and applications of microprocessors. Tells what microprocessors are, how they work, where they're used, and how YOU can use them in your own applications! Shows you how to write the necessary programs (microprograms) to allow your microprocessor to process and manipulate information, simulate control processes, and emulate other machines. Covers every aspect of microprocessors—inside and out, and illustrates basic microprogramming techniques to build up program loops, subroutines, and handle interrupts from other peripheral devices. 294 pps., 176 illus.

Paper \$6.95; Hardbound \$9.95 Order No. 785

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 15-DAY FREE TRIAL. Clip entire ad to order. 100% guaranteed or your money refunded.

TAB BOOKS

DEPT RE-67 P.O. BOX 40
BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA. 17214

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROGRAMMABLE



- PROGRAM ANY TIME SIGNATURE •
- PROGRAM ANY RHYTHM PATTERN •
- SAVE 2 SCORES SIMULTANEOUSLY •

SEPARATE BRIDGE PATTERN FOR EACH SCORE • • • • • ELECTRONIC "TOUCH BUTTON" CONTROLS

• • • • • 256 BYTE MEMORY • • • • •

MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER ELECTRONIC RHYTHM UNIT A WHOLE NEW INSTRUMENT

PROGRAMMABLE DRUM SET KIT

#3750 \$79.95
(plus \$3.00 postage & insurance)



FREE CATALOG

ELECTRONICS, DEPT 6 - R
1020 W. WILSHIRE BLVD.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

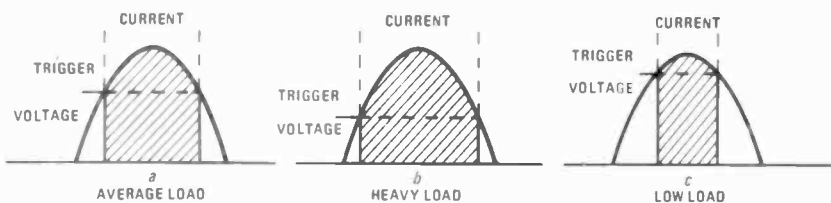


FIG. 4

This looks very complex but it isn't. The key test points, as in any solid-state power supply, are the bridge rectifiers, the PUT, the SCR and the transistor/Zener combination. Look for DC voltages that are way out of the ballpark. In one case, the complaint was: "Plenty of voltage on the SCR anode but only 2 volts on the +120-volt line." Diagnosis: the SCR was not being turned on and it was replaced. The problem was due to a bad PUT. It could also have been due to an open gate-pulse coupling capacitor C6, or an open PUT anode resistor R4, etc.

A key voltage is the DC voltage on the SCR anode, which reads +108 on a DC voltmeter, but shows a half-wave rectified series of pulses at 165-volts P-P on a scope. Sams Photofact schematic shows this, and also shows the gating notch on the SCR-anode waveform. If you don't see a notch, check out the PUT circuitry and the load-sensor Q1.

Basically the same circuit is used in

the Sears sets with a few differences. The PUT gates the SCR through a small pulse-transformer. The PUT pulse goes through one winding which develops the SCR gating pulse in the other winding. In some, you may even find the PUT anode directly connected to the SCR gate. I have not seen this one used in commercial TV yet, but it is shown in G-E's Application Notes on the PUT.

One other thing that should be mentioned before we leave. If a TV set has a full-wave bridge rectifier connected directly to the AC line, the chassis will be hot *at all times*. There will be at least 60-volts RMS AC to ground, for there will always be a couple of diodes conducting in the bridge. You *must* use an isolation transformer, not only for your safety but for the safety of your test instruments.

(For data used in preparing this, many thanks to Ray Guichard of Magnavox and to G-E for the Application Notes on the PUT's)

R-E



endeco soldering & desoldering equipment



SOLDERING IRONS

Pencil style. Safety light. Two heats — 20w and 40w. 6 tips. Unbreakable handle. 2 and 3 wire neoprene cords.



DESOLDERING IRONS

Pencil style. Safety light. Some operate at 40w, idle at 20w. 8 tip sizes. 2 and 3 wire neoprene cords.



SOLDERING & DESOLDERING KITS

Everything needed to solder or desolder or both. All in a handy lifetime metal box with hasp.

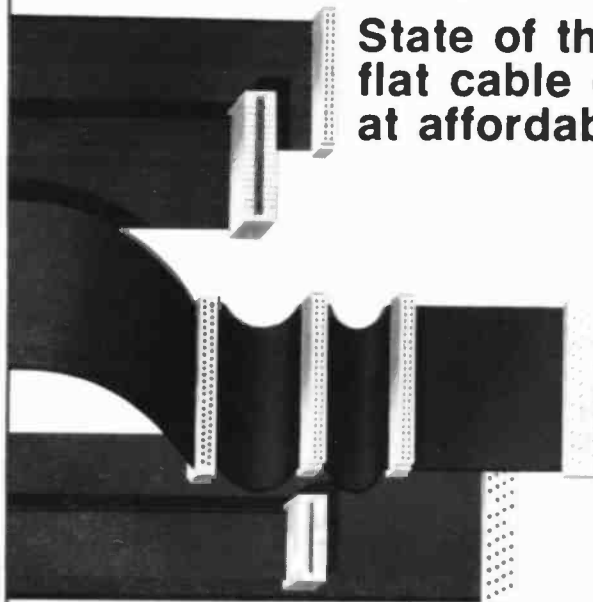
See your distributor or write...

Enterprise Development Corp.
5127 E. 65th St. • Indianapolis IN 46220
PHONE (317) 251-1231

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Great Jumpers are here!

State of the art
flat cable connector assemblies . . .
at affordable prices.



Great Jumpers come to you fully pre-assembled and fully pre-tested. Cable strain reliefs are integral to the molded-on connectors. And we've designed in complete line-by-line probeability with probe access ports behind each contact.

Our connectors are industry standard; two parallel rows of contacts, spaced every .1".

Great Jumpers come in five popular cable widths: 20, 26, 34, 40 and 50 lines wide, and in lengths ranging from 6" to 36".

Available now at the distributor near you who carries the A P Products Faster and Easier Line.

Our distributor list is growing daily. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

Send for our complete A P catalog, the Faster and Easier Book.

Faster and easier is what we're all about.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive Painesville, OH 44077 (216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SUBBER®

MARK IV-CUVB

A TIMESAVING INSTRUMENT BY CASTLE



UHF-VHF TV tuner and i-f signal analyst
Incorporates these important features:

- Tunes all UHF & VHF Channels
- Electronic Fine Tuning
- Dual 40 MHZ IF Output Jacks
- Battery Condition Indicator

MARK IV-CUVB
(BATTERY POWERED ONLY)

Net \$64.95



CASTLE ELECTRONICS

5233 Old South Highway 37 Bloomington, Indiana 47401

For More Details and Specifications Contact Your Nearest Distributor
In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd; Ontario

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MUSIC BOX

continued from page 34

The Vibrato/Tremolo Oscillator produces a low-voltage 6-Hz sinewave using a twin-T filter. Separate potentiometers allow controlling the amplitudes of the tremolo (R81) and vibrato (R76) signals applied to the Envelope Modulator and Pitch VCO, respectively.

The Envelope Modulator uses diodes D18 and D19 and a voltage follower (IC5-a) to amplitude modulate the tone frequency with the output of the Envelope Shaper and the Tremolo/Vibrato Oscillator. Diode D20 is added to allow amplitude control by an external voltage. The external voltage is applied to the DYNAMICS in jack.

The CONTROL IN and CONTROL OUT jacks and associated switches are added to allow synchronization between two or more units. Other inputs are marked for further control capability, while other outputs are marked for use in controlling music synthesizers or similar equipment.

Construction

All circuitry for the music generator is contained on one single-sided PC board except for the power transformer, switch S3, output jacks and audio-output roll-off capacitor C34. Although a fair number of jumpers are required, the choice of a single-sided board was made to keep cost at a minimum. The foil pattern is shown in Fig. 3 and the component placement diagram is shown in Fig. 4.

Resistor R1 is selected so that the voltage on pin 4 of IC1-b is between +3 and +12 volts. Resistor R54 is similarly selected so that the voltage on pin 4 of IC6-b is between +3 and +12 volts. Note that only about 80% of all LM3900, CA3401 or MC3401 op-amps will have suitable noise characteristics. Some will have excessive "popcorn" noise and some too low a level of pink noise.

The assembled circuit board is mounted component-side up on the bottom of the enclosure. A sheet of insulating material is placed between the circuit board and enclosure. The circuit board is mounted with No. 6-32 hardware through the holes in the circuit board and insulator. The transformer is mounted to the left of the circuit board near the bridge rectifier. The chassis and front-panel wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 5.

The PC board allows additional resistors to be added to provide a 7-tone scale if desired.

Operation

The variable resistors should be set as follows for initial trial: R7, R51, R73 and R81—full counter clockwise; R94, R95 and R97—center of rotation; R36—full clockwise, R71—slightly counter clockwise from center, R68—slightly clockwise of center. The slide switches on the PC board should be set to the rear, while the slide switch on the rear panel may be set in either position. (Note: The unit shown in the photographs is a prototype with switches S1 and S2 omitted.—Editor) The audio output may be connected to the input (preferably high-level) of any audio amplifier. Turn the volume control of the music generator and allow one minute for the

FREE EICO CATALOG

358 Ways To Save On Instruments, CB, Burglar Alarms, Automotive & Hobby Electronics!

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. Every EICO product is designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.

For the latest EICO Catalog and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

EICO—283 Malta Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Leadership in creative electronics since 1945.



CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE catalog

of over
2000
small tools,
measuring
instruments,
and supplies



ELT... COL... DRILLS... FILM LOADERS... PS... PAGES... GRAVERS... GRINDERS... HAMMERS... INCLINOMETERS... JACKS... KNIVES... LATHES... LEATHER ETCHES... LOUPES... MINIATURE TOOLS... METRIC TOOLS... MULTI-TESTERS... NEGATIVE FILES... NIPPERS... OILERS... PIN VISES... PLIERS... PROBES... RIFFLERS... SCISSORS... SNARES... SOLDERING SUPPLIES... TEST INSTRUMENTS... TWEEZERS... VIEWERS... VISES... WRENCHES... ABRASIVES... G... BOOKS... LIMATORS... EPOXIES... CALIPERS.



National Camera
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GB
Englewood, Colo., U.S.A. 80110

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

circuit to settle before turning up the amplifier volume, unless you want to hear quite unmusical sounds.

If sound consisting of various pitches and durations is not heard when the volume is turned up, there are circuit errors or defective components. If many notes of the same low-extreme pitch or same high-extreme pitch are heard, the PITCH EXTENT control (R7) should be appropriately adjusted.

The VIBRATO (R76), TREMOLO (R81), PITCH (R36) and TEMPO (R51) controls may be independently adjusted. There is some interaction between the envelope controls—ATTACK (R94), DECAY (R97) and DAMPING (R95). The three duration controls can be tried in any positions, but generally something near the initial settings is most listenable. If these are not kept in the same position sequence as the initial settings, the duration ratios will be other than 1:2:4:7.

System connections

With the full back-panel switch-and-jack complement, the music generator can be connected to other identical units or other different devices to allow more than one sound channel with either completely synchronized note durations or else durations on a common time reference. When the rear switch of an Infinitune is in the CLK IN DURA OUT position, a clock from another Infinitune or other source connected to the CONTROL IN jack can set the time that note changes occur. Also, with the switch in this position, the given unit can supply the duration pulse to another Infinitune or other equipment that will then follow the durations of the notes in this unit.

With the rear panel switch in the CLK OUT/ DURA IN position the unit provides note durations equal to the duration of a pulse signal applied to CONTROL IN jack, while supplying a clock signal out of the CONTROL OUT jack that may be used to synchronize another Infinitune or other equipment.

If the five-tone-per-octave configuration is used, two Infinitunes with their pitch noise-sources uncorrelated will sound very good together with either a common clock or a common duration pulse signal. If the seven-tone configuration is used, however, considerable discord will be noted from the more complex harmonic relationships possible. Additional pink-noise sources with the proper time constants can be applied to the TEMPO MOD IN, DYNAMICS MOD IN and V/I SYNC points on the circuit board to vary the tempo, loudness and vibrato/tremolo of the music. An antenna can be placed on the output of any noise source to permit varying the musical character by changing the capacitance from the signal to ground with a move of a hand. Care should be taken to minimize increased correlation by such coupling.

The PITCH OUT and ENVELOPE OUT or CONTROL OUT (with switch S3 in DURA OUT position) signals may be applied to music-synthesizer circuits. The INTRA-OCTAVE PITCH, 2ND OCTAVE and 3RD OCTAVE signals may be combined by means of a weighted summing-amplifier to produce a signal that is an analog equivalent of the pitch. This may then be applied to a higher-quality VCO that is connected to other synthesizer circuits.

Finally, voice or other musical sources may be used as control or modify inputs, and an external sound may be modulated in duration and shape by applying it to the EXT TONE IN jack. **R-E**



THE 25MHz "NOW" SCOPE
with **5sec-1μsec DELAYED SWEEP**
DUAL TRACE/DUAL CHANNEL

- Built-in delay circuitry, continuously variable, from 1 μsec to 5sec... plus 5mV/Div sensitivity.
- Selectable synchronization — automatic, normal, single trace and reset modes with H-F rejection.
- X10 magnification; ±3% overall accuracy, both chan's.
- Displays leading edge of pulse or pulse train for quick functional determination.
- 20,000:1 delay jitter — X-Y phase difference below 3° @ 100KHz.
- External Sweep Sensitivity: (X-Y) 5mV/Div to 2V/Div, 10 steps.
- \$1395. with accessories

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

151 Dupont Street, Plainview, N.Y. 11803 (516) 822-9300
West Coast: 7733 Denmore Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406 (213) 989-2780 In Canada: Omnitronix Ltd. Montreal, Quebec

Circle 43 on Free Information Card

PLAGUED !!
BY TOUGH DOGS?

Come on down to the Service Industry Convention and find how successful technicians solve problems.

August 16 - 20, 1977

Workshops for Technicians
Thursday, August 18
Sheraton Twin Towers Hotel

- * Video game servicing
- * CB
- * TV
- * Tuner Repair
- * Meet Manufacturer Service Managers
- * Take the family to Disney World.

For Convention Information write: ISCET
1715 Expo Lane
Indianapolis, IN 46224
317-241-8172

Circle 75 on Free Information Card

"My father built this Schober Organ for me!"



You'd be proud to buy her an organ this good... but how would you feel if you'd also built it? It's a special kind of satisfaction. The gift of a lifetime of magnificent music, crafted with your own hands!

And you can do it! You need no prior electronic or mechanical abilities. Just the capacity to follow instructions. Every step is clearly detailed every component is supplied. You'll find the assembly process as enjoyable as the music which follows!

And what music! For this is a truly fine instrument you will build. Far superior to most "ready-made" organs... easily comparable to others at twice the price. Kit costs range from \$650 to \$2850 for all basic components, and you can purchase it in sections to spread costs out... or have two-year time payments.

Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose \$1 for a record that lets you hear as well as see the quality of Schober).

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-183
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
☐ Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

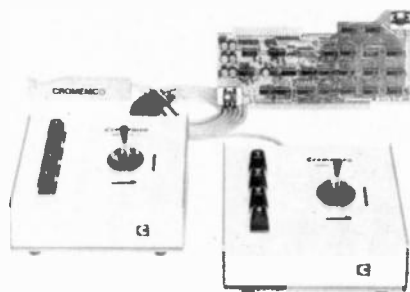
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Circle 36 on Free Information Card

new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card follows page 88.

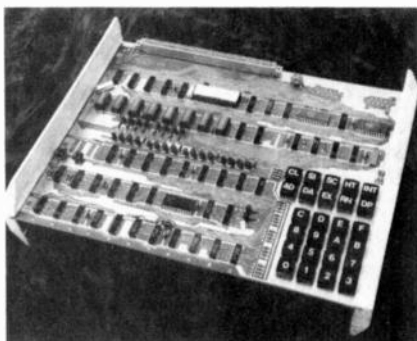
COMPUTER JOYSTICK CONSOLE includes a speaker, speaker amplifier and joystick. Facilitates uses such as sound effects for computer and other games, plus provides an easy way to obtain such features as acoustic warnings in other applications. Interfaces easily with micro-



computers and can be used with color graphics interface such as the TV Dazzler™. Price of the new console is \$65.00 in kit form or \$95.00 assembled.—Cromemco, Inc., 2432 Charleston Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DATA HANDLER; a complete system on a single circuit board that combines the 6502 microprocessor with the latest state-of-the-art technology. The Data Handler combines multi-functions with the ease of operation that makes it ideal for the beginning computer enthusiast. The unit



can be programmed to control any eight devices simultaneously. It is available in kit form for \$179.95.—Western Data Systems, 3650 Charles St., Suite G, Santa Clara, CA 95050

CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALUMINUM SOLDER, Alu-Sol 45D is a new cored solder with much improved flux, makes it possible to solder pure or lightly-alloyed aluminum almost as easily as copper, with a joint strength at least equal to tin-zinc.—Multicore Solders, Westbury, NY 11590

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

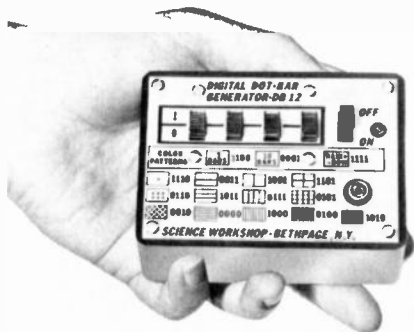
TOOL CATALOG, tool kit-JTK-17 Aero-Lyte, designed for the field engineer or electronic technician who frequently travels by air. Features a jet-smooth molded aluminum case with two removable pallets. The case measures 17 × 12½ × 5 inches and comes complete with more than 100 tools required for field adjustment and service work. Among the tools included are, pliers, wrenches, screwdrivers, nutdrivers, alignment tools, soldering equip-



ment, tweezers, measuring devices, and optical aids. A VOM is offered as an optional accessory. \$380.00 with VOM; \$328.00 without VOM.—Jensen Tools and Alloys, 4117 N. 44th St., Phoenix, AZ 85018

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COLOR CONVERGENCE GENERATOR, for servicing color TV sets, amateur TV, computer terminals, closed-circuit TV, video tape equipment, TV broadcast subsystems and cable TV. This very special dot/bar generator provides 16 different patterns needed for servicing color TV receivers. The unit, model BB-12 is a pocket size 1¾ × 2¾ × 4 inches and is available in kit or wired form. The kit is \$49.95; wired \$64.95. A simpler version, the DB-11, provides 13 pat-



terns. \$39.95 in kit form and \$49.95 assembled.—Science Workshop, Box 393, Bethpage, NY 11714

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TWO-METER ANTENNA is a 5/8-wave magnetic mobile antenna described as approaching the theoretically maximum power gain of the ideal antenna. Average gain measured with the



antenna mounted on the center area of the roof of a truck cab is 3 dB above isotropic. The average VSWR is less than 1.3 without making any attempt to optimize this figure. Model A-280 is base-loaded, mobile, magnetic-mount with a 47-inch heat-treated, stainless steel whip. Antennas are factory matched to resonate at 146 MHz. A chart is provided allowing adjustments ranging from 144 MHz to 156 MHz.—Antler Antennas, 6200 South Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76134

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TV REMOTE CONTROL, Model TRC-82 provides instant push-button selection of VHF and UHF channels (2 through 83). Electronically,

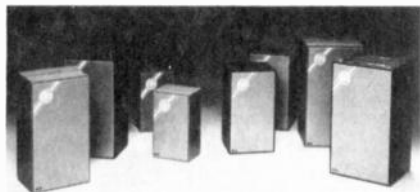


without motors, this solid-state unit provides direct-access channel changes, fine tuning and remote on-off of a TV set from anywhere in the room. The device consists of two units; an all-channel converter and a control unit interconnected by a 25-foot, plug-in, control cord. The converter is connected behind and beneath

the TV set. The only wiring necessary is to connect the downlead from the TV antenna into the converter, and then connect the converter output to the antenna terminals of the TV set. All necessary jumper cables and accessories are supplied. Extension lengths of control cord are available if desired. Suggested list price is \$124.50. The extension control cord, Model TRC-82-25CD is \$8.95.—**Jerrold Electronics Corp.**, 200 Witmer Rd., Horsham, PA 19044

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

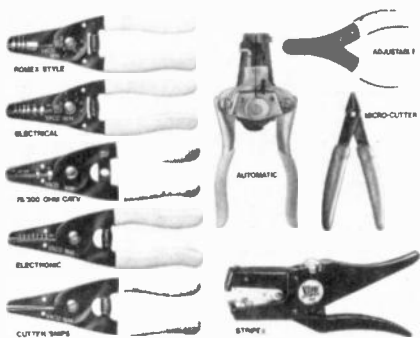
LOUDSPEAKERS, Models VL300, VL400, VL500 and VL700. The series is priced from \$69.00 to \$167.00 each. Model VL300 and VL400 are 2-way systems; the VL500 and VL700 are 3-way



systems. Specifications of the new units have not yet been released.—**Visonik of America Inc.**, 1177 65th St., Oakland, CA 94608

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRE-STRIPPING TOOLS; an assortment of 10 tools that will handle most types of wire and cable in the range of 38 to 10 AWG. New items include manual strippers for electrical applications, Romex-style cable, electronic applications, 75- and 300-ohm TV antenna cable, and a versatile cutter/snips. Other new entries include the *Micro-Cutter* for electrical and electronic applications, a *Deluxe Micro-Cutter* with



safety retaining clip and an automatic stripper for electrical applications.—**Vaco Products Co.**, 510 North Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60610

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SWR BRIDGE, the base version, housed in a 3 x 7 x 4-inch aluminum extruded case, uses two 200-μA meters for very sensitive readings.



The mobile version, illustrated, is in a 3 x 4 x 5-inch high-impact plastic case with a single 200-μA meter with a two-color scale.—**Kris, Inc.**, Pioneer Rd., Cedarburg, WI 53012

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FIBREGLASS CB ANTENNA, Model 225C "Broadcaster", is a convertible trunk-lip or roof mount deluxe antenna with base loaded coil, black coil jacket and black fiberglass whip. The

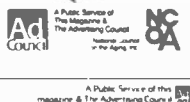


antenna comes with 17-feet of RG-58/U coaxial cable with PL-259 connector. Has SWR adjustment 2 HEX key wrenches.—**Electronics Industries, Inc.**, 333 Taft Dr., South Holland, IL 60473

R-E

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get off your rocker. Don't take old age sitting down.



Make it all better.

Red Cross.
The Good Neighbor.

Don't cut yourself out of a career as a two-way radio technician...

MTI offers the only training for professional FM two-way radio available. Qualified technicians are employed in government, industry, and public service. But training is your key.

You could cut out a career as a two-way radio technician by cutting out this coupon. We'll send you information on how you can learn more about this specialized field, at home.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

☐ I am a veteran or serviceman on active duty. F F3



formerly

MOTOROLA TRAINING INSTITUTE

College Hill, Summerdale, Pennsylvania 17093

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Accuracy like a VTVM... Convenience like a VOM...

NEW BATTERY-OPERATED FET SOLID-STATE VOLT-OHMMETER #116

Easy-to-build KIT

\$39.48 =116K

Factory-Wired & Tested

\$52.95 =116W

Now you can get all the benefits of a VTVM (laboratory accuracy, stability and wide range) but with its drawbacks gone: no plugging into an AC outlet, no waiting for warm-up, no bulkiness. New Field Effect Transistor (FET) design makes possible low loading. Instant-on battery-operation and small size. Excellent for both bench and field work.

Compare these valuable features:

- High impedance low loading: 11 meg-ohms input on DC, 1 megohm on AC
- 500-times more sensitive than a standard 20,000 ohms-per-volt VOM
- Wide-range versatility: 4 P-P AC voltage ranges: 0-3.3, 33, 330, 1200V; 4 RMS AC voltage ranges: 0-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 DC voltage ranges: 0-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 Resistance ranges: 0-1K, 0-100K, 0-10 meg., 0-1000 meg.; 4dB ranges: -24 to +56dB

Sensitive easy-to-read 4 1/2" 200 micro-amp meter. Zero center position available. Comprises FET transistor, 4 silicon transistors, 2 diodes. Meter and transistors protected against burnout. Etched panel for durability. High-impact bakelite case with handle useable as instrument stand. Kit has simplified step-by-step assembly instructions. Both kit and factory-wired versions shipped complete with batteries and test leads. 5 1/4" H x 6 3/4" W x 2 7/8" D. 3 lbs.



Send FREE catalog of complete EMC line and name of nearest distributor. RE-06

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

FREE burglar — fire alarm catalog



over 900
systems,
detectors,
controls,
sounders,
tools, locks,
supplies

TO PROTECT HOMES, BUSINESSES, INDUSTRY

Huge selection of hard-to-find security equipment from stock. 64 fact-filled pages loaded with 100's of highest quality professional alarm products, technical notes, diagrams.

ONE-STOP SUPERMARKET SELECTION INCLUDES:

ultrasonics, radar, infrared, undercarpet mats, magnetic contacts, smoke & heat detectors; Controls; Alarms: bells, sirens, phone dialers, lights, guard panels. Large selection of tools, relays, wire, holdup alarms, books. Fills need for industry, alarm cos., businesses, homes, institutions. Order your copy today. (Outside U.S., send \$1.00.)



mountain west alarm
4215 n. 16th st.
phoenix, az. 85016
(602) 263-8831

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TELEPHONE DIALER *continued from page 41*

capacitor C7 and powers the clock generator on pins 1 and 11.

Construction

Figures 6 and 7 are the component and bottom-side PC board foil patterns. Figure 8 is the components placement diagram. You have the option of using either one of two types of keyboards. The 1-of-12 keyboards (Fig. 3) are listed in the ads in the back of this magazine as calculator keyboards. The dialer uses the standard 0 through 9 keys plus two more for REDIAL and ACCESS PAUSE. The actual number of switches on the keyboard you use will exceed twelve if the calculator is designed for extra functions.

Keyboards listed as telephone keyboards are usually the 2-of-7 type (Fig. 2). Conventional telephone keyboard layouts have digits 0 through 9 plus * and # keys for a total of twelve. Each key has DPST contacts that are switched along a matrix of three vertical buses (KG, KF and KE) and four horizontal buses (KB, KC, KD and the one marked "no connection"). Pressing any key makes contact with one horizontal and one vertical bus. The total of seven

buses and two contacts per key accounts for the 2-of-7 nomenclature.

All six IC's are used if the telephone-type 2-of-7 keyboard is used. If the calculator-type keyboard is used, a separate encoder is needed. In this case, IC1 is eliminated since its purpose is to encode the 2-of-7 keyboard signals. The parts list and the diagrams reflect the component variations for either keyboard.

Transistors Q1 through Q5 are the output drivers that control the five LED's and the relays. Connections to a typical telephone are shown in Fig. 9.

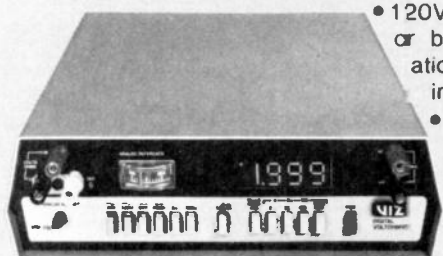
Relays RY1, RY2, and RY3 are best mounted right in the phone. I used Magnecraft relays with a 100-ohm coil because they were handy. But they are relatively expensive and you can probably do better by looking around. The supply feeding the emitters of the output transistors can be isolated and increased in voltage if you need more than 3.9 volts for your relay selection. Resistors R25, R27, R29 and R31 will have to be changed accordingly.

Two normally-open relay contacts, the Strobe and Redial contacts, and a third normally-closed Line relay are needed. The relays are connected to the collectors of Q2, Q3 and Q4. After checkout of the system, you may elect to remove the LED's.

Built to last

Our new 3½-digit LED autopolarity digital VoltOhmyst® is quality-constructed for long, hard service.

- Fast and accurate measurement of ac and dc volts, current, and resistance.
- Built-in analog panel meter for peaking and nulling.
- Hi- or Lo-power ohms selector.



WD-750A
\$267.00

VIZ Test
Instruments Group

of VIZ Mfg. Co.
335 E. Price St.
Phila, PA 19144

• VIZ
6730

Formerly
RCA
Instruments

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

**"Business
must ensure
the well-being
of educational
institutions
upon which
its own
vitality
depends!"**

Clifton C. Garvin, Jr.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Exxon Corporation



**Make America smarter.
Give to the college
of your choice.**



Council for Financial Aid to Education, Inc.
680 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019



A Public Service of This Magazine
& The Advertising Council

Either IC sockets or Molex pins should be used to mount the IC's. If you have to replace a defective IC or remove one for troubleshooting, you'll be glad they come out easily.

Unless you go to the trouble of making your PC board with plated-through holes, you have to solder the components to the foil on both sides of the board. Jumpers must be inserted and soldered to both sides in all empty holes that connect to foil runs.

Since IC2 is a CMOS device, when it is not used, the input of IC2-b becomes unterminated and must be grounded for proper operation of the other gates in the IC2 package. A short jumper is added on the rear of the board. The output of the gate must also be disconnected so it does not interfere with the C0 keyboard output. The best way to do this is to simply leave out the jumper between the front and rear of the boards indicated with an asterisk on the component placement diagram.

The telephone dialer described here uses a 1-of-12 type keyboard and the encoder was mounted on a Veroboard. The parallel conductor runs of the Veroboard are perfect for matrix circuits like the encoder shown in Fig. 3. A specific layout for the encoder board has not been included since it depends on the particular keyboard pin arrangement. Again, Molex pins are recommended so the keyboard can be mounted right over the encoder components yet can be easily removed for troubleshooting.

Momentary pushbutton switches are used for the Store, Retrieve and Continue functions. An additional hook switch contact is needed to apply power to the Clock Generator, IC6. If a spare normally-closed contact is not available on the cradle switch, a microswitch can be rigged to the bracket switch assembly. Although somewhat less convenient, a separate toggle switch can be used. Relay RY1 is not required if a toggle switch replaces the secondary hook switch.

The system is powered from a 3.9 volt ($\pm 5\%$) negative voltage supply. A zener regulated supply will do the job. Remember that the number memory is volatile and power must be kept on continuously. The supply should not be designed to supply more than the 200 mA peak current drain of the LED's and relays. Standby power drain is very low, essentially only the 2.25-mW typical drain of IC5.

Checkout

Once everything is together, you will be anxious to put the circuit through its paces. Initial testing is done by watching the response of the LED's to pushbutton sequences.

Connect the -3.9-volt supply to the $-V_E$ pad on the PC board, and the power-supply ground to the GND pad. Turn on the power and flip the hook switch. Operating the switch simulates lifting the receiver and resets the registers in IC4.

Now try keying in a number. Each key closure stores the corresponding digit in internal registers and dials them out with precise timing. Because of the memory, the keys can be pressed at a faster rate than they are dialed out.

The MASK, STROBE and LINE LED's should operate in the following way: The MASK LED should be lit during the entire dialing sequence. The STROBE LED is illuminated during the time it takes to dial out the series of pulses that make up one digit. The LINE LED will flash once for each output pulse, so each key pressed will flash this LED a number of times corresponding to the numeral printed on the key (0 flashes the LED 10 times). Of course they flash at a 10 Hz rate so you will not be able to count the individual pulses by eye, but you can roughly discern between the shorter and longer sequences.

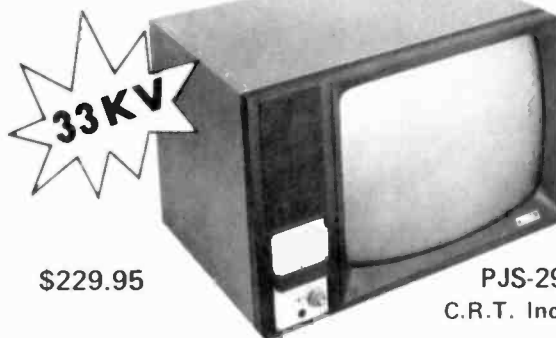
After verifying the individual digit operation, check the redial facility. On the calculator-type keyboard used here, the C (constant) button was wired and used as the REDIAL key. Dial a sequence of digits representing a phone number and then press the REDIAL key. The REDIAL lamp should light in preparation for sending the number. Hit the REDIAL key again to start the redial pulsing. Redialing can be repeated as many

Turn page



UNIVERSAL TEST RIG

DOES IT ALL



\$229.95

PJS-298

C.R.T. Included

- 33KV Leaded Glass CRT
- 40KV Meter
- Build-In Speaker
- Obsolete-Proof

The PJS-298 Universal Test Rig for tube and Solid State TVs designed for servicing high voltage chassis. Built-in speaker for convenient audio checking, 40KV-50Ua sensitivity meter constant monitoring of the anode voltage. Up-dating is accomplished by means of plug-in modules. (Extension cables included).

FOR FAST TROUBLE SHOOTING . . .

"FERRET" TV MINI-ANALYZER



\$99.95

SG-785

- VHF/UHF Subber
- I.F. - Video Trouble Shooter
- Convergence Generator
- Dots and Cross-Hatch Patterns

The "FERRET" is a multi-functional instrument for fast, efficient troubleshooting and adjustment of all Color and B&W tvs. It is ideal for both shop and field work. (Cables included.)

TeleMatic 2849 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



INTERNATIONAL FM 2400CH

FREQUENCY METER for testing mobile transmitters and receivers



- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability: $\pm .0005\%$ from $+50^{\circ}$ to $+104^{\circ}\text{F}$.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm .00025\%$ from $+25^{\circ}$ to $+125^{\circ}$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

FM-2400CH (meter only)\$595.00
 RF crystals (with temperature correction) ... 24.00 ea.
 RF crystals (less temperature correction) 18.00 ea.
 IF crystalscatalog price



International Crystal Manufacturing Company, Inc.

10 North Lee, Oklahoma City Oklahoma 73102

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TELEPHONE DIALER

continued from page 81

times as desired. The reason for the flip-flop action is that in normal use, the hook switch must be cycled before redialing to get a new dial tone. The hook switch is in series with the power supply to IC4 so it interrupts the power and resets the IC4 registers. The first operation of the REDIAL key will close a relay contact that parallels the hook switch. At that point the receiver can be hung up and picked up again without interrupting power to and resetting IC4. Now when the REDIAL button is depressed the second time, the power-bypass relay contact across the hook switch is disconnected and the transmission of the stored digits starts.

Proceed to the checkout of the ten number memory. Numbers are stored by pressing the STORE button and continuing to hold it for the entire Store operation. The first digit entered is the storage address. It can be a digit from 0 to 9 for each of the 10 storage locations in memory. The digits that follow the address are the numbers to be stored. The keyboard used here was wired so the decimal point is the ACCESS PAUSE key. Be sure to enter one or two of these intermixed with some of the test numbers.

After the first number is entered, the hook switch is flipped back and forth. Do this fairly slowly to give the reset capacitor time to charge. Then press the STORE button, the next storage location, and your next phone number. Repeat this sequence up to a total of ten times for the numbers you want to store. Switch the temporary-hook switch to the off-hook position and get ready for recalling your first number by pressing the RETRIEVE button. In contrast to the STORE button, the RETRIEVE switch is closed momentarily and does not have to be held. The next 0-9 digit entered addresses the memory originally tagged by the same digit during a Store operation, and begins the dialing of the stored number.

When an access pause is reached, the system stops with the ACCESS PAUSE LED lit. Momentary closure of the CONTINUE switch should resume the dialing sequence.

If everything checks out at this point you are ready to complete the relay connections to your phone as shown in Fig. 9. Retain the REDIAL and ACCESS PAUSE LED's in your system as visual aids in using these functions. R-E

PART NUMBER OF ON-OFF RELAY

I need a part number for the big on-off relay in an Admiral K18-1 chassis, and I can't find it on the service data! I don't understand this.—S.S., Delray Beach, FL.

I thought it would be simple too but it wasn't. After a protracted search through all of the factory data I finally found it. It's listed in the Tuner Cluster parts list! This is On-Off Relay K261, part no. 83A53-1, and it's used only in the 2K18-1A chassis with remote control.

BURNT RESISTORS

This Sears model 528. 42000400 came in with no picture, no sound, and no raster. Four resistors were badly charred; R361, R368, R367 and R360; diode D361 was bad. I replaced them all, and two of them burned up again—R367 and R360. Something is drawing a lot of current through these, but what?—J.G., Birmingham, AL.

After some chasing around in the schematic, I found a common source; these parts all go to the H-Pulse source, and it is shown as zero DC voltage. They come from small windings on the flyback that must be working. There is a 0.0068- μF capacitor C710-b from this point to the collector of the horizontal-output transistor. If it is shorted, the +115-volt DC supply goes directly through the pulse windings and these resistors. Replace it and see what happens.

Another possibility might be shunt capacitor C710-a on the collector of the horizontal-output transistor. If it opens, the pulses could go very high and cause this damage.

new books

TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS, by Carroll A. Brant. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 252 pp. Hardcover \$8.95; Paperback \$5.95.

Conventional and electronic ignitions are covered in this new book. Starting with a section on basic, modern electronics for mechanics and laymen, the author branches out to transistor circuits and ignitions. All the theory needed to understand the modern ignition is presented along with illustrated and carefully explained ignition data. There are detailed instructions for tuning up new cars that follow the procedures recommended by the makers themselves.

The book includes a complete catalog and buyer's guide to the after-market systems that are available, making it easy to find the parts needed. Also, for the do-it-yourself'er, there are complete construction plans for a dwell extender and high-power CD ignition. All the popular makes and models are here, with complete instructions on installing, troubleshooting and tuning them.

SCANNER-MONITOR SERVICING GUIDE, by Robert G. Middleton. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis, IN 46206. 96 pp. 11 x 8 1/4 in. Softcover \$4.95.

Scanner-monitor receivers (for monitoring police, fire and other agencies who use the public service bands) have become very popular and the need for this kind of servicing has increased. Although much of the circuitry in a scanner monitor is the same as in a conventional FM receiver, there are also some highly specialized networks associated with the automatic tuning (scanner) section.

The purpose of this servicing guide is to give the technician a working knowledge of the circuits unique to scanner-monitor receivers and the troubleshooting procedures necessary to service them. The scanner-monitor technician must be familiar with noise amplifiers, squelch gates, multivibrators, diode switching, counter and decoder/driver devices, and display devices such as LED's. The guide proceeds step-by-step through the complete scanner-monitor system, with particular emphasis in specialized circuit action and troubleshooting.

HOW TO HEAR & SPEAK CB IN A SHORT-SHORT, by Whacky World Productions. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 172 pp. Hardcover \$6.95; Paperback \$3.50.

This book on CB radio is written like a novel—not in technicalese—and helps to turn meaningless CB slang into familiar language that the reader can hear loose and speak loose with the best of them.

Marvin and Bunny, the heroes, visit Whiskerman's CB mecca—The Catpatch. Whiskerman explains to them what CB radio is, who uses it, and how it is used at home and on the highway; and shows them how to use the mike, what the other controls do, the channel setup and what the strange language means—in short, all that is needed to become an active, fluent participant.

The reader accompanies Marvin (now 'Mystery Man' in CB) and Captain Beaver (Bunny's CB handle) as they cruise the interstate with Whiskerman into the unfolding CB world.

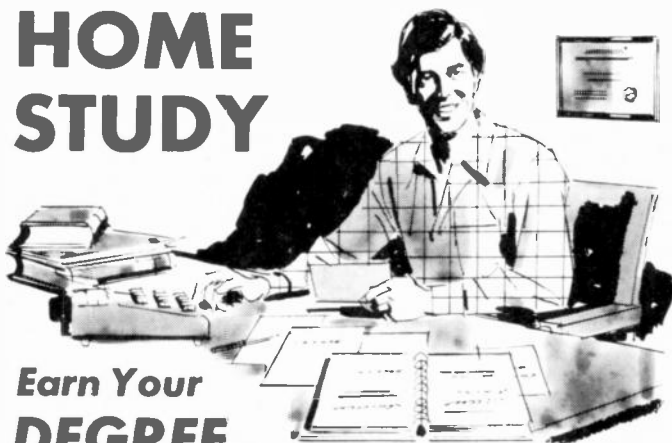
ELECTRONIC ORGANS, Volume 3, by Norman H. Crowhurst. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis, IN 46206. 143 pp. 11 x 8 1/4 in. Softcover \$7.95 (in Canada \$9.50).

First generation electronic organs used vacuum tubes that were later replaced by discrete transistors. This volume presents organs incorporating third generation technology (IC's and LSI's) produced by ten well-known organ manufacturers. Being more of a state-of-the-art report than a definitive discussion of each model, the reader becomes acquainted with the latest electronic developments of various models covered in Chapters 2 through 11. Chapter 1 covers some general considerations and a review of basic transistor theory. Chapter 12 covers tuning methods and commercial tuning aids. A comprehensive glossary of organ and electronic terms is also included.

SERVICING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS, by Elliott S. Kanter. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis, IN 46206. 224 pp. 11 x 8 1/2 in. Softcover \$12.95 (in Canada \$15.50).

The electrocardiograph (ECG or EKG) has come a long way from a machine that used four buckets of ice water as electrodes and had a bulky electronics section to the current portable solid-state device. The majority of service problems are caused by improper use, poor electrode contact techniques, broken lead wires, and burned out or dirty styli, leaving a small percentage of nitty-gritty troubleshooting to carry out. Written for the electronics technician, this book presents a collection of data, parts information, schematics, and troubleshooting hints on representative sampling of the equipment found in a general hospital. R-E

Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Electronics Career through HOME STUDY



Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of independent study.

The Grantham correspondence degree program in electronics is comprehensive. It begins with basics, written in very simple language, and continues through the B.S.E.E. degree level. Throughout the entire program, heavy emphasis is placed on clear explanations written in great detail, progressing from the simple to the complex, in easy steps.

Our free bulletin gives complete details on the curriculum, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll.

GRANTHAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles CA 90025

● Telephone (213) 477-1901 ●

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study

Mail the coupon below for free bulletin.

Grantham College of Engineering RE 6-77
2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

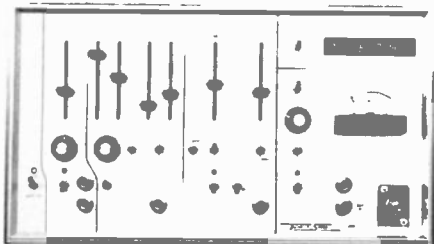
I have been in electronics for _____ years. Please mail me your free bulletin which gives details concerning your electronics degree programs.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



MODEL 100A AUDIO RESPONSE PLOTTING SYSTEM and general purpose sweep/tone burst/pulse generator consists of two sine /square/triangle function generators, pulse generator, frequency counter and peak amplitude measurement sections. It is primarily intended to generate a frequency response plot on an X - Y recorder or scope.

Time base generator offers symmetrical or independent control of the positive and negative sides of the ramp providing a duty cycle of .7% to 99.3%. Frequency range is .0035Hz to 100kHz. Amplitude is 15Vpp into 500 Ω with .5VDC offset. The time base output drives the X axis of an X - Y recorder. Manual mode provided for setup.

Audio sweep generator provides manual frequency adjustment or log/linear sweep of 20Hz to 20kHz. Blanking mode produces zero reference line on X - Y recorder or tone burst. Amplitude is 15 Vpp into 500 Ω or 10 Vpp into 8 Ω .

Pulse generator frequency range is .0035Hz to 525kHz. Pulse width is adjusted independent of frequency from 4 seconds to 40 nanoseconds. Outputs are complimentary TTL.

Peak amplitude measurement section measures internal or external signals from mike to power amp level. Amplitude output drives Y axis of X - Y recorder.

Frequency counter is 6 digit, line triggered, and reads either internal or external. Sensitivity is 50 mv peak at 20kHz.

Dimensions: 8 x 14 x 3. Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

\$550, stock to 30 days. Warranty: 1 year.

FIDELITY SOUND
1894 Commercenter W. #105
San Bernardino, Ca 92408
(714) 889-7623

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD A COMPUTER

continued from page 49

which memory location should I start the program? The answer is that your program can be put in any RAM area so you can start your program anywhere from address H1510 to H17E9. This is the usable RAM space that the board provides you. If you expand the RAM you could, of course, put your programs in that space also.

For an example, suppose you have the following program and want to load it into the system:

07 00	LODI,R3	00
06 10	LODI,R2	10
1F 00 00	BCTA,UN	0000

If you choose to load this program at the start of RAM, then you would alter location 1510 first. The supervisor displays the contents of 1510, and permits you to change it. Once it is changed, the next byte is displayed (1511) and you are again allowed to change it. This process continues until the entire program is loaded.

TABLE III

A A1510
1510 00C07
1511 00C00
1512 00C06
1513 00C10
1514 00C1E

***note that
this line has a
mistake on it

1515 00e
A A1514
1514 1EC1F
1515 00C00
1516 00C00
1517 00e

***done!

(e) represents the pressing of
the escape key.

If you should make a mistake, simply press escape, and alter the location with the mistake and continue on. The way the screen would look for program would appear on the video monitor is shown in Table 3.

R-E

NO DIGIT DIGITAL CLOCK

continued from page 37

clock, both switches are in the RUN position with the switch bats down. If you should overshoot the correct time when setting, let the hand sweep around again.

Construction

Although the actual circuit is simple, the wiring can get complex. Multiplexing to the 72 LED's necessitates the use of a double-sided printed circuit

board. The foil patterns for the PC board are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. If the board is square, the clock can be mounted by the corners in a square enclosure or if cut round, it can be mounted by a single screw in the center of the round case.

The LED's and driver transistors are mounted on the face side as shown in Fig. 4 and the balance of circuitry mounts on the rear as shown in Fig. 5. Care should be taken when mounting the LED's to insure that they are of equal height and are aligned to give an even display.

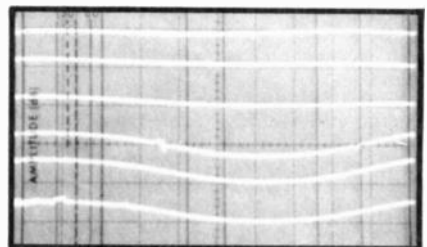
The clock can be mounted in a number of different cases. The one shown here is a clear plastic tube with a clear front. The hour positions are indicated by white plastic squares glued to the front. The old fashioned octagonal wall clock cases can also be used. This makes for an interesting combination of old craftsmanship and modern technology.

R-E

HI-FI LAB TESTS

continued from page 64

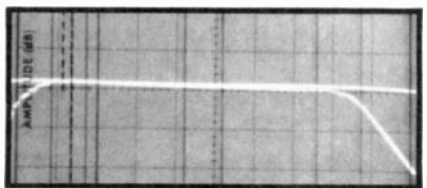
moderate compensation at progressively lower dB LEVEL control settings and again, examining the -40-dB line, we now see a bass boost of only around 6 dB at 50 Hz for this setting. It should be noted that this variable



5

loudness compensation applies only to the bass end, while the moderate amount of treble boost incorporated in the loudness circuitry remains constant regardless of the CONTOUR control position.

Figure 6 illustrates the steep and effective action of the low-cut and high-cut filters, both of which have 12 dB-per-octave slopes with the -3-dB cutoff points falling exactly as specified by Sherwood.



6

Our overall product analysis, together with our summary comments concerning features and listenability of the model HP-2000 will be found in Table II. Even on the basis of superficial price/performance ratios, the Sherwood model HP-2000 is a winner in every sense. But, aside from good clean power, the model HP-2000 offers a degree of flexibility and control that rivals that of many preamplifier/basic-amplifier two-component systems costing considerably more.

R-E

**CONFUSED BY
ELECTRONIC
IGNITION CLAIMS**

**The
PROOF is in
PERFORMANCE!**

Amazing MEGASPARK, the advanced-design Opto-Electronic Breakerless Ignition System, FITS ANY CAR! Replaces points and condenser — gives longer spark plug life. Increases performance, mileage and driving satisfaction while cutting fuel and maintenance costs dramatically. Learn the facts and don't settle for less than the best. Models from \$29.50 to \$64.50

The only unit that gives you all these features:

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUITRY
- FULL INTERNAL VOLTAGE REGULATION
- AUTOMATIC OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

Rush name and address for FREE information package including catalog and discount offer. Or call toll-free 24-hours 800-648-4711, Ext. 22.

MEGASPARK™
by **ISI** Ignition Systems Inc.
2547 8th Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 845-3584

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

85

TTL 7400N

SN7400N	.13	SN74125N	.40
SN7401N	.14	SN74126N	.40
SN7402N	.14	SN74128N	.59
SN7403N	.14	SN74132N	.59
SN7404N	.17	SN74136N	.59
SN7405N	.17	SN74141N	.88
SN7406N	.25	SN74142N	3.70
SN7407N	.25	SN74143N	3.98
SN7408N	.17	SN74144N	3.98
SN7409N	.17	SN74145N	.69
SN7410N	.14	SN74147N	1.58
SN7411N	.20	SN74148N	1.19
SN7412N	.21	SN74150N	.95
SN7413N	.39	SN74151N	.61
SN7414N	.64	SN74153N	.61
SN7416N	.24	SN74154N	.95
SN7417N	.29	SN74155N	.70
SN7420N	.14	SN74156N	.64
SN7421N	.20	SN74157N	.59
SN7422N	.20	SN74159N	2.50
SN7423N	.25	SN74160N	.85
SN7425N	.25	SN74161N	.85
SN7426N	.22	SN74162N	.85
SN7427N	.25	SN74163N	.85
SN7428N	.26	SN74164N	.98
SN7430N	.14	SN74165N	.97
SN7432N	.23	SN74166N	1.09
SN7433N	.30	SN74167N	2.75
SN7437N	.21	SN74170N	1.69
SN7438N	.21	SN74172N	8.75
SN7440N	.14	SN74173N	1.24
SN7442N	.38	SN74174N	.94
SN7443N	.68	SN74175N	.84
SN7444N	.65	SN74176N	.77
SN7445N	.65	SN74177N	.76
SN7446AN	.70	SN74178N	1.19
SN7447AN	.67	SN74179N	1.49
SN7448N	.69	SN74180N	.67
SN7450N	.14	SN74181N	1.94
SN7451N	.14	SN74182N	.59
SN7453N	.14	SN74184N	1.75
SN7454N	.14	SN74185AN	1.74
SN7460N	.14	SN74186N	6.95
SN7470N	.26	SN74188N	2.98
SN7472N	.25	SN74190N	1.04
SN7473N	.29	SN74191N	1.04
SN7474N	.29	SN74192N	.84
SN7475N	.46	SN74193N	.84
SN7476N	.30	SN74194N	.89
SN7480N	.35	SN74195N	.54
SN7481AN	.95	SN74196N	.87
SN7482N	.55	SN74197N	.73
SN7483AN	.65	SN74198N	1.64
SN7484AN	1.50	SN74199N	1.64
SN7485N	.84	SN74221N	1.14
SN7486N	.30	SN74246N	1.95
SN7489N	1.85	SN74247N	1.70
SN7490AN	.43	SN74248N	.85
SN7491AN	.59	SN74249N	1.75
SN7492AN	.44	SN74251N	1.05
SN7493AN	.44	SN74265N	.85
SN7494AN	.69	SN74278N	1.99
SN7495AN	.67	SN74279N	.57
SN7496N	.65	SN74283N	1.39
SN7497N	2.50	SN74284N	4.50
SN74100N	.97	SN74285N	4.50
SN74104N	.42	SN74290N	.85
SN74105N	.42	SN74293N	.83
SN74107N	.28	SN74298N	1.64
SN74109N	.47	SN74351N	1.92
SN74110N	.52	SN74365N	.65
SN74111N	.69	SN74366N	.65
SN74116N	.50	SN74367N	.65
SN74120N	1.40	SN74368N	.65
SN74121N	.34	SN74390N	1.40
SN74122N	.38	SN74393N	1.40
SN74123N	.48	SN74490N	1.90

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

SN64LS00N	.23	SN74LS174N	1.25
SN74LS01N	.23	SN74LS175N	1.25
SN74LS02N	.23	SN74LS181N	3.30
SN74LS03N	.23	SN74LS190N	1.80
SN74LS04N	.28	SN74LS191N	1.80
SN74LS05N	.28	SN74LS192N	1.80
SN74LS08N	.28	SN74LS193N	1.80
SN74LS09N	.23	SN74LS194AN	1.30
SN74LS10N	.23	SN74LS195AN	1.30
SN74LS11N	.23	SN74LS196N	1.40
SN74LS12N	.25	SN74LS197N	1.40
SN74LS13N	.65	SN74LS221N	1.30
SN74LS14N	1.35	SN74LS240N	2.50
SN74LS15N	.23	SN74LS241N	2.40
SN74LS20N	.23	SN74LS242N	2.40
SN74LS21N	.23	SN74LS243N	2.40
SN74LS22N	.23	SN74LS244N	2.50
SN74LS26N	.37	SN74LS247N	1.30
SN74LS27N	.27	SN74LS248N	1.30
SN74LS28N	.30	SN74LS249N	1.30
SN74LS30N	.23	SN74LS251N	1.50
SN74LS32N	.33	SN74LS253N	1.50
SN74LS33N	.37	SN74LS257N	1.40
SN74LS37N	.37	SN74LS258N	1.40
SN74LS38N	.37	SN74LS261N	2.95
SN74LS40N	.27	SN74LS266N	.55
SN74LS42N	.89	SN74LS279N	.75
SN74LS47N	1.10	SN74LS283N	1.35
SN74LS48N	1.10	SN74LS290N	1.30
SN74LS49N	1.10	SN74LS293N	1.30
SN74LS51N	.23	SN74LS295AN	1.75
SN74LS54N	.23	SN74LS298AN	1.75
SN74LS55N	.23	SN74LS324AN	2.25
SN74LS63N	1.75	SN74LS352AN	1.45
SN74LS73N	.45	SN74LS353AN	1.70
SN74LS74N	.45	SN74LS365AN	.69
SN74LS75N	.65	SN74LS366AN	.69
SN74LS76N	.45	SN74LS367AN	.69
SN74LS78N	.45	SN74LS368AN	.69
SN74LS83AN	1.39	SN74LS375AN	.75
SN74LS85N	1.60	SN74LS386AN	.59
SN74LS86N	.48	SN74LS395AN	1.95
SN74LS90N	.89	SN74LS670AN	2.75
SN74LS91N	1.15		
SN74LS92N	.85		
SN74LS93N	.85		
SN74LS95AN	1.50		
SN74LS96N	1.65		
SN74LS107N	.45		
SN74LS109	.50		
SN74LS112N	.45		
SN74LS113N	.45		
SN74LS114N	.45		
SN74LS122N	.89		
SN74LS123N	.99		
SN74LS124N	1.95		
SN74LS125N	.75		
SN74LS126N	.75		
SN74LS136N	.50		
SN74LS138N	1.25		
SN74LS139N	1.35		
SN74LS145N	1.19		
SN74LS151N	.99		
SN74LS153N	.99		
SN74LS155N	1.45		
SN74LS156N	1.45		
SN74LS157N	.99		
SN74LS158N	1.10		
SN74LS160N	1.50		
SN74LS161N	1.50		
SN74LS162N	1.50		
SN74LS163N	1.50		
SN74LS164N	1.60		
SN74LS168N	2.25		
SN74LS169N	2.25		
SN74LS170N	2.70		

CMOS

CD4000BE	.09	CD4519BE	.79
CD4001BE	.18	CD4520BE	.79
CD4002BE	.13	CD4522BE	1.98
CD4006BE	.99	CD4526BE	1.50
CD4007BE	.17	CD4527BE	1.50
CD4008BE	.80	CD4528BE	1.20
CD4009BE	.37	CD4531BE	1.25
CD4010BE	.37	CD4539BE	1.20
CD4011BE	.18	CD4555BE	.75
CD4012BE	.17	CD4556BE	.75
CD4013BE	.37	74C85/40085PC	1.20
CD4014BE	.89	74C160/40160PC	1.50
CD4015BE	.89	74C161/40161PC	1.50
CD4016BE	.37	74C162/40162PC	1.50
CD4017BE	.94	74C163/40163PC	1.50
CD4018BE	.99	74C174/40174PC	1.40
CD4019BE	.42	74C175/40175PC	1.40
CD4020BE	1.04	74C192/40192PC	1.50
CD4021BE	.99	74C193/40193PC	1.50
CD4022BE	.89	74C195/40195PC	1.40
CD4023BE	.18		

MOS AND BI-POLAR MEMORIES

C1702A	(1 Microsecond) 256 X 8 EPROM	8.95
C1702A	(1.5 Microsecond) 256 X 8 EPROM	5.95
C2708	1K X 8 EPROM (450 NS)	49.00
8080A	8 Bit MOS Cpu (2 Microseconds)	14.95
2102-1P	1K Static Ram 1024 X 1 (450 NS)	2.50
3342PC	Quad 64 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3347PC	Quad 80 Bit Static Shift Register	4.50
3341APC	4 X 64 MOS Fllo 1 Mhz Shift Register	4.50
TMS0117NC	Decimal Arithmetic Processor	10.00
LCM1001	Microprocessor Learning Module	149.95
TMS4024NC	64 X 9 Fllo	8.95
TMS4050NL	4K Dynamic Ram Plastic 300NS (18 Pin)	6.95
TMS4060NL	4K Dynamic Ram Plastic 300NS (22 Pin)	6.95
AYS-1013P	8 Bit Uart	6.95
Semi 4804A	4K Static Ram 1024 X 4 (450 NS) Single 5V Supply	14.95
93415PC	1K Ram 40 NS Open Collector	11.00
93425PC	1K Ram 40 NS Tri-State	11.00
AM2901DC	4 Bit Bi-Polar Microprocessor Slice	31.50
AM2902PC	Carry Look Ahead Circuit	3.18
AM2905PC	Quad 2 Input Bus Transceiver	8.10
AM2907PC	Quad Bus Transceiver with Tri-State Receiver and Parity	7.00
AM2909PC	4 Bit Cascadable Microprogram Sequencer	7.15
AM2918PC	Quad Deregister with Standard and Tri-State Outputs	4.32
F8 Kit	8 Bit Microprocessor Evaluation Kit With Software	185.00

"ONLY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS SUPPLIED"
"This is a partial listing. Our complete catalogue lists many more device types & series which are available." "Our quality cannot be surpassed".

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA BOOKS

STK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LCB1011	Understanding Solid State Electronics	2.95
LCB1891	Software Design for Microprocessors	12.95
LCC4041	Power Data Book	3.95
LCC4112	TTL Data Book	4.95
LCC4131	Transistor and Diode Data Book	4.95
LCC4151	Linear and Interface I.C. Data Book	3.95
LCC4200	Semiconductor Memories Data Book	2.95
LCC4230	Optoelectronics Data Book	2.95
LCC4241	Linear Control Circuits Data Book	2.95

FAIRCHILD DATA BOOKS

Power Data Book	3.00
Bi-Polar Memory Data Book	2.50
Linear Integrated Circuit Data Book	2.95
Low Power Schottky and Macrologic TTL	1.75
Interface Data Book	1.00
Raytheon Linear Integrated Circuit Data Book	1.50
SolidStateScientificCMOS'B'SeriesDataBook	2.50
Unitrode Semiconductor Data Book	4.95

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS

COM2502	8 Bit Uart	7.95
COM2601	Universal Synchronous Receiver Transmitter	23.50
COM2017	8 Bit Uart	8.50

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEAKERS AND SAVE UP TO 50%.

Send for our free fact-packed 40-page catalog manual and learn how to assemble your own multi-element stereo speakers from scratch or from kits. Our catalog includes chapters on design, construction, covers, enclosures, midranges, woofers, tweeters and horns. Write us today.

SPEAKERLAB
Dept. RE-A 5500 35th St.
Seattle, Washington 98105



TACHOMETER builders: 0-2—microammeter, 0-6000 RPM scale, 2 1/2" diameter, marine quality brass construction. \$6.00 postpaid, USA HOFFER, 24 Cherry Road, Framlingham, MA 01701

ARTISAN organ kits feature all new modular construction with logic-controlled stops and **RAM** Preset Memory System. Write for brochure to **A O K MANUFACTURING INC.**, P.O. Box 445B, Kenmore, WA 98028

FOR SALE

CANADIAN discount and factory clearouts catalog. Top brand stereo equipment, calculators, test gear, CB & communications, telephones. Factory dumps—government surplus. Amazing bargains. Unusual items. Rush \$1. **ETCO-RE**, 521 5th Ave., NYC, 10017

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS**, 6494 Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que., Canada, H3C-1H8. US Inquiries.



MICRO MINI MIKE™ WIRELESS MICROPHONE

World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampl., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds; COD ok. \$18.95 plus \$1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders only. Qty. Disc. Avail. **AMC SALES, INC.** 214" x 33" x 1/2" Dept. 19, Box 928 Downey, Calif. 90241

RADIO & TV tubes 36¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, CA 92105

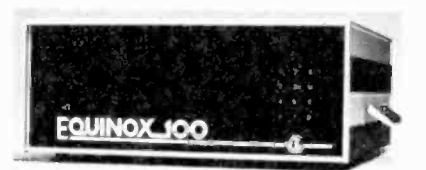
PICTURE TUBE MACHINE

We buy and sell **NEW** and **USED** CRT rebuilding machinery. **COMPLETE TRAINING**. Buy with **CONFIDENCE** from the **ORIGINAL** MFR. For complete details send name, address, zip to: **LAKEVIEW INDUSTRIES** 3520 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60647 Phone: 312-342-3399



NAME brand digital/analog test equipment. Discount prices. Free catalog. **SALEN ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

Introducing Equinox 100 computer kit



THE FRONTRUNNER

Equinox 100™ is the 8080 CPU/S-100 Bus computer kit that's years in front of Altair® and IMSAI in design, function and front-panel programming capability. At \$699, it's clearly The Frontrunner. Write for free specs to Parasitic Engineering, P.O. Box 6314, Albany, CA 94706.

EQUINOX 100

The Frontrunner from Parasitic Engineering

*A trademark of MITS Inc

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

P.O. BOX 1035

FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 879-0077 New Catalogue available on request
MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 ADD \$1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING

NOW IN CANADA

2 Locations

5647 Ferrier st.
Montreal, Quebec
Tel.(514) 735-6429

44 Fasken Dr-Unit 25
Rexdale, Ontario
Tel.(416) 677-4287

Canadian customers add an additional 30% for duty and handling. All federal and provincial sales taxes extra.

FORDHAM

BEST BUYS

SENCORE TEST EQUIPMENT

Sencore TF40 Pocket Cricket Portable Transistor & FET Tester

One simplified, safe test for all transistors and FETs. 99.9% reliable with complete leakage test on meter. And the Pocket Portable is the only one that has it. No set-up information is needed. Total test takes seconds. Identifies transistor polarity, FET or bipolar transistor. Identifies all 3 leads everytime. Includes test tone indicator.



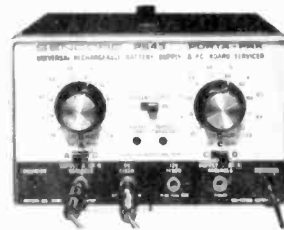
CB41 Portable CB Performance Tester

Tests SWR, RF power and % modulation. Tells if a CB rig is getting out as far as possible... if it needs servicing.



CB42 Total CB Automatic Analyzer

The complete CB service bench, simplified for quick troubleshooting and performance testing. Performs 12 receiver tests; 12 transmitter tests. Single digital readout for all tests. Combines five units in one: 1) Frequency Counter; 2) RF-IF Generator; 3) Audio Generator; 4) Digital RF Wattmeter; and 5) special CB Tester.



PS43 Port-A-Pak Power Supply/Battery Eliminator

Combines advantages of rechargeable batteries with an AC operated supply for any 12 volt service need.

FOR PRICING AND TO PLACE YOUR ORDER:

Call collect for Mr. Louis (516) 752-0050

Master Charge, BankAmericard and C.O.D.'s accepted

FORDHAM

RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER



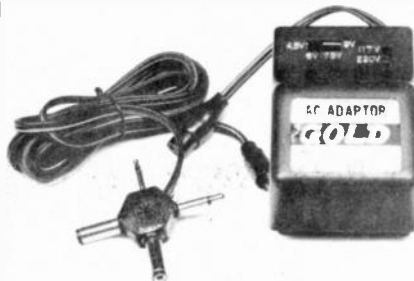
FREE

148 page catalog of over 3000 items... test equipment, CB, tools, tubes, components and a full line of electronic supplies



AM/FM RADIO \$10

Plugs into wall, add your 2 speakers and you're ready to go. Calibrated slo motion am/fm tuning dial. Has stereo amps for use with phono or tape inputs to give stereo output. Solid state new.



UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

Operates on 115 or 230V. Output by switches 4.5VDC, 6 VDC, 7.5VDC or 9 VDC. Also has universal 4 way output plug to fit most any device. Good for 300 MA. \$6.00 each 3 for \$15.00.

IC Sockets, while they last . . .

8 Pin	10/\$1.00
14 Pin	10/\$1.25
16 Pin	10/\$1.50
18 Pin	10/\$1.75
14 Pin IC connector	10/\$1.25

40 Pin wire wrap \$1.00 6/\$5.00

customer pays all postage

MESHNA, PO BOX 62, E. Lynn Ma 01904

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Audio & Music Synthesis Experimenters

SINCE 1973 WE'VE OFFERED
IDEAS, KITS, PLANS & PARTS

— AND MORE —

Write us for FREE info....

CFR ASSOCIATES
Box F
Newton NH 03858

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

ZIP

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems	22
7 Allison	16
73 American Audioport	1
25 AP Products	75
Audio-Technica	18
71 B&K-Div. of Dynascan	30
CIE-Cleveland Institute of Electronics	50-53
18 Cobra-Div. of Dynascan	Cover IV
44 Continental Specialties	17
CREI-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education	60-63
11,90 Dana Labs	27
46 Digital Concepts	26
32 ECD	Cover II
23 Edmund Scientific	106
63 EICO	76
EMC-Electronic Measurements	79
14 Enterprise Development	75
4 Fidelity Sound	84
77 Forest Belt's Training Workshops	69
51,72 Grantham College of Engineering	83, 26
GTE Sylvania-Consumer Renewal	5
HAL Communications	20
100 Heath	13
21 Hickok Electrical Instruments	16
2 Ignition Systems	84
35 Indiana Home Study Institute	25
47 International Crystal	82
12 Kedman	22
43 Leader	77
24 MTI	79
19 Mountain West Alarm Supply	80
20 National Camera Supply	76
National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center	8-11
National Technical Schools	70-73
75 NESDA	77
45 Non-Linear Systems	28
10 OK Machine & Tool	27
15 PAIA	74
62 Panavise	29
42 Perma-Power	74
58 Platt Luggage	26
66 PTS	76
Radio Shack	19
RCA Distributor & Special Products	24-25
57 Rye Industries	24
76 Sabtronics International, Div. of Euray Trading	7
H. W. Sams	15, 23
Sansui	Cover III
36 Schober Organ	77
3 Sencore	20
8 Shakespeare	2
69 Southwest Technical Products	21
17 TAB Books	74
60 Telematic-Div. of UXL	81
9 Tri-Star	14
49 Ungar Tools	28
61 VIZ Mfg.	80
64 Vector Electronics	29
22 Weller-Xcelite-Div. of Cooper Industries	14

MARKET CENTER

39 Active Electronics	86
AMC Sales	86
Amateur Radio Supply	98
American Used Computer	85

Free Information Number Page

52 Babylon Electronics	100
Karel Barta	85
CBS Enterprise	94
28 CFR Associates	88
Command Productions	85
Dage Scientific Instruments	98
38 Delta Electronics	100
Devtronix Organ Products	85
67 Digi-Key	95
56 Electronic Warehouse	94
Fair Radio Sales	94
34 Fordham Radio Supply	87
30 Formula International	103
31 Godbout Electronics	85
Information Unlimited	98
53 International Electronics	105
5,6 James Electronics	92, 93
29 Jeff Rose	102
Lab Science	98
Lakeside Industries	86
37 Meshna	88
48 New-Tone	94
65 Olson	85
55 Optoelectronics	104
Parasitic Engineering	86
27 Poly Paks	101
54 Quest	98
68 Radio Hut	96
Radio Shack	91
70 SD Sales	99
26 JB Saunders	97
59 Solid State Sales	102
Speakerlab	86
74 Texas Tuner Service	102
1 Trico Electronics	100
33 Wersi Electronics	102
X-Ray Services	98

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH

LABEL

HERE

name (please print)

address

city

state

zip code

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

SHOP YOUR NEARBY RADIO SHACK FOR QUALITY PARTS AT LOW PRICES!

Top quality devices, fully functional and carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well known American manufacturers, and all have to

pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Count on Radio Shack for the finest quality parts.



TTL Digital ICs

First Quality Devices Made by
National Semiconductor and Motorola

Type	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
7400	276-1801	\$.49	29¢
7402	276-1811	\$.49	29¢
7404	276-1802	\$.59	29¢
7406	276-1821	\$.69	39¢
7408	276-1822	\$.49	29¢
7410	276-1807	\$.49	29¢
7413	276-1815	\$1.19	69¢
7420	276-1809	\$.49	29¢
7427	276-1823	\$.69	39¢
7432	276-1824	\$.69	39¢
7441	276-1804	\$1.59	89¢
7447	276-1805	\$1.99	89¢
7448	276-1816	\$1.99	89¢
7451	276-1825	\$.49	29¢
7473	276-1803	\$.79	39¢
7474	276-1818	\$.79	39¢
7475	276-1806	\$1.19	69¢
7476	276-1813	\$.79	49¢
7485	276-1826	\$1.59	99¢
7486	276-1827	\$.69	49¢
7490	276-1808	\$1.19	69¢
7492	276-1819	\$1.19	69¢
74123	276-1817	\$1.69	99¢
74145	276-1828	\$1.49	1.19
74150	276-1829	\$1.79	1.39
74154	276-1834	\$1.79	1.19
74192	276-1831	\$1.69	99¢
74193	276-1820	\$1.69	99¢
74194	276-1832	\$1.69	1.19
74196	276-1833	\$1.69	1.19

74C and 4000 Series CMOS ICs

Type	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
74C00	276-2301	\$.69	39¢
74C02	276-2302	\$.69	39¢
74C04	276-2303	\$.69	39¢
74C08	276-2305	\$.69	39¢
74C74	276-2310	\$1.29	59¢
74C76	276-2312	\$1.59	69¢
74C90	276-2315	\$2.29	99¢
74C192	276-2321	\$2.49	1.29
74C193	276-2322	\$2.49	1.29
4001	276-2401	\$.69	39¢
4011	276-2411	\$.69	39¢
4013	276-2413	\$1.29	89¢
4017	276-2417	\$2.49	1.49
4020	276-2420	\$2.49	1.49
4027	276-2427	\$1.29	89¢
4049	276-2449	\$.99	69¢
4050	276-2450	\$.99	69¢
4511	276-2447	\$2.69	1.69
4518	276-2490	\$2.49	1.49

Linear ICs

First Quality Devices by
National Semiconductor
and Motorola

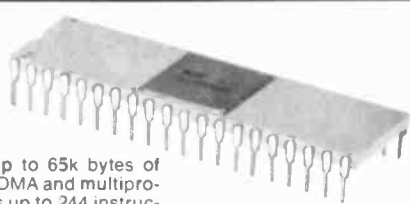
Type	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
301AH	276-017	\$.69	29¢
324N	276-1711	\$1.99	1.49
339N	276-1712	\$1.99	1.49
356CN	276-1731	\$1.99	99¢
555CN	276-1723	\$1.49	89¢
556CN	276-1728	\$2.99	1.29
566CN	276-1724	\$2.99	1.29
567CN	276-1721	\$2.99	1.99
723CN	276-1740	\$.99	59¢
723H	276-009	\$.99	59¢
741CN	276-007	\$.69	35¢
741H	276-010	\$.69	35¢
3900N	276-1713	\$1.99	99¢
3909N	276-1705	\$1.29	99¢
3911N	276-1706	\$2.19	1.99
4250CN	276-1732	\$1.99	1.19
4558CN	276-038	\$.99	69¢
13741H	276-1733	\$2.59	1.49
75491	276-1701	\$1.49	69¢
75492	276-1702	\$1.49	69¢

8080A Microcomputer Chip

Direct Plug-In Replacement
for Intel 8080A

1795

A CPU with a 16-bit address bus capable of addressing up to 65k bytes of memory and up to 256 I/O ports. "TRI-State" data bus gives it DMA and multiprocessor capability, and all buses are TTL compatible. Handles up to 244 instructions of variable length, with 6 general purpose registers plus an accumulator. 40-pin DIP. 100% Prime. 276-2510 **17.95**

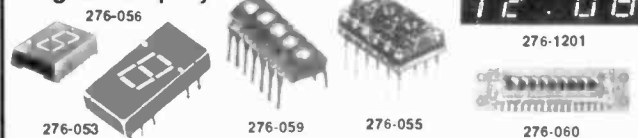


LEDs/Optoelectronics



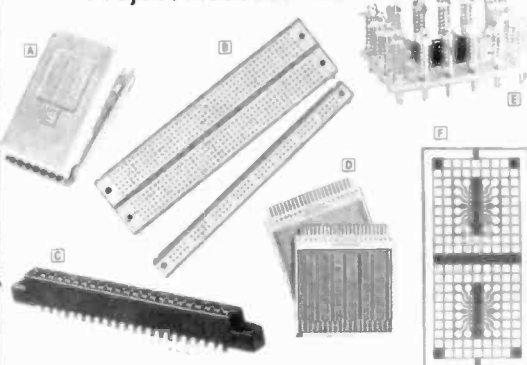
Item	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
L Red LED	276-041	2/99¢	2/69¢
L Cir LED	276-047	2/99¢	2/69¢
M Red LED	276-026	2/99¢	2/69¢
M Cir LED	276-040	2/99¢	2/69¢
S Red LED	276-042	2/99¢	2/69¢
Infrared Det.	276-140	\$1.19	
Infrared Em.	276-141	\$1.19	
Solar Cell	276-115	\$1.49	
PhotoCell	276-116	\$.99	
FPT 100	276-130	\$.79	

Digital Displays



Digits	Size	Drive	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
1	0.3"	Anod	276-053	\$2.99	1.99
1	0.3"	Cath	276-062	\$2.99	1.99
1	0.3"	Anod	276-1210	4/\$8.97	4/6.95
1	0.6"	Anod	276-056	\$3.99	2.99
1	0.6"	Cath	276-066	\$3.99	2.99

Project Accessories



- IC Troubleshooting Test Clip. Test up to 16 pins with probes or clips. 276-1951 **4.99**
- Experimenter Socket. 2x47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 276-172 **9.95**
- Bus Strip. 2x40 connected tie points. Clips to socket above. 276-173 **1.99**
- 22-Pin Edge-Card Board Connector. 44 terminals. 276-1551 **2.99**
- Standard Edge-Card Board. 22-pin 1295 mounting holes. 276-152 **2.99**
- 2-Voltage Source Edge-Card Board. 1368 mounting holes. 276-154 **2.99**
- 3-Voltage Source Edge-Card Board. 1368 mounting holes. 276-153 **2.99**
- Solderless IC Experimenter Kit. For 8, 14 or 16-pin IC's. 277-101 **2.99**
- Experimenter's PC Board. Mount 2 IC's. 8, 14 or 16-pin. 276-151 **2.49**
- Plastic Face Plates. 2x6x1/2. Brown Tint. 270-298 **99¢**
- Red Tint. 270-299 **99¢**
- Photographic PC Board Processing Kit. Complete negative process. 8 pieces. 276-1560. Reg \$12.95 **Sale 9.95**

Selected Diodes

Type	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
1N4001	276-1101	2/5.39	2/29¢
1N4003	276-1102	2/5.59	2/39¢
1N4004	276-1103	2/5.69	2/49¢
1N4005	276-1104	2/5.79	2/59¢
1N4735	276-561	2/5.89	2/69¢
1N4739	276-562	2/5.89	2/69¢
1N4742	276-563	2/5.89	2/69¢
1N4744	276-564	2/5.89	2/69¢
1N5401	276-1141	2/5.69	2/59¢
1N5402	276-1142	2/5.89	2/69¢
1N5403	276-1143	2/5.99	2/79¢
1N5404	276-1144	2/5.19	2/89¢
1N914	4148	276-1122	10/99¢

SCRs and Triacs

Device	Rating	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
SCR	50V. 6A	276-1089	\$.99	69¢
SCR	100V. 6A	276-1090	\$1.29	79¢
SCR	200V. 6A	276-1067	\$1.39	89¢
SCR	400V. 6A	276-1020	\$1.49	99¢
Triac	50V. 6A	276-1003	\$.99	69¢
Triac	100V. 6A	276-1002	\$1.29	79¢
Triac	200V. 6A	276-1001	\$1.39	89¢
Triac	400V. 6A	276-1000	\$1.49	99¢

Reference Books



Digital ICs. 62-1370	3.50
Linear ICs. 62-1372	3.50
Linear Applications. 62-1373	2.75
Semiconductors. 276-4001	1.99
Voltage Regulators. 62-1371	2.25

ASCII Encoded Computer Keyboard

Reg. **67.95**
49.95 Pkg.

Style May Vary from Photo



Operates on the scan principle utilizing TTL logic. With repeat key, negative/positive going data valid strobe, latch outputs, shift and shift-lock capability. True/false ASCII outputs, 6 extra control keys. With all necessary parts, including TTL components. Does not include test jigs, optional features or case and hardware. See store sales persons for parts list. 277-117. Complete Pkg. **Sale 49.95**

Low-Profile DIP Sockets



8-Pin. 276-1995. Reg. 2 for \$.69	Sale 2/59¢
14-Pin. 276-1999. Reg. 2 for \$1.19	Sale 2/99¢
16-Pin. 276-1998. Reg. 2 for \$1.19	Sale 2/99¢
28-Pin. 276-1997. Reg. \$1.19 Each	Sale 99¢
40-Pin. 276-1996. Reg. \$1.39 Each	Sale 1.19

**WHY WAIT FOR MAIL DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!**

OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

7400N TTL			
SN7400N	16	SN7459A	25
SN7401N	16	SN7460N	22
SN7402N	21	SN7470N	45
SN7403N	16	SN7471N	39
SN7404N	18	SN7473N	37
SN7405N	24	SN7474N	32
SN7406N	29	SN7475N	30
SN7407N	29	SN7476N	32
SN7408N	25	SN7477N	50
SN7409N	25	SN7478N	50
SN7410N	18	SN7479N	70
SN7411N	30	SN7480N	99
SN7412N	30	SN7481N	99
SN7413N	45	SN7482N	99
SN7414N	35	SN7483N	99
SN7415N	35	SN7484N	99
SN7416N	35	SN7485N	99
SN7417N	35	SN7486N	99
SN7418N	35	SN7487N	99
SN7419N	35	SN7488N	99
SN7420N	21	SN7489N	99
SN7421N	33	SN7490N	99
SN7422N	49	SN7491N	99
SN7423N	39	SN7492N	99
SN7424N	29	SN7493N	99
SN7425N	37	SN7494N	99
SN7426N	42	SN7495N	99
SN7427N	37	SN7496N	99
SN7428N	42	SN7497N	99
SN7429N	26	SN7498N	99
SN7430N	31	SN7499N	99
SN7431N	31	SN7500N	99
SN7432N	27	SN7501N	99
SN7433N	27	SN7502N	99
SN7434N	25	SN7503N	99
SN7435N	15	SN7504N	99
SN7436N	89	SN7505N	99
SN7437N	89	SN7506N	99
SN7438N	75	SN7507N	99
SN7439N	75	SN7508N	99
SN7440N	75	SN7509N	99
SN7441N	75	SN7510N	99
SN7442N	75	SN7511N	99
SN7443N	75	SN7512N	99
SN7444N	75	SN7513N	99
SN7445N	75	SN7514N	99
SN7446N	81	SN7515N	99
SN7447N	69	SN7516N	99
SN7448N	79	SN7517N	99
SN7449N	26	SN7518N	99
SN7450N	27	SN7519N	99
SN7451N	27	SN7520N	99
SN7452N	27	SN7521N	99
SN7453N	27	SN7522N	99
SN7454N	20	SN7523N	99

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
20% Discount for 100 Combined 7400's

CMOS			
CD4000	25	74C00N	75
CD4001	25	74C01N	75
CD4002	25	74C02N	75
CD4003	25	74C03N	65
CD4004	25	74C04N	65
CD4005	25	74C05N	65
CD4006	25	74C06N	65
CD4007	25	74C07N	65
CD4008	25	74C08N	65
CD4009	25	74C09N	65
CD4010	25	74C10N	65
CD4011	25	74C11N	65
CD4012	25	74C12N	65
CD4013	25	74C13N	65
CD4014	25	74C14N	65
CD4015	25	74C15N	65
CD4016	25	74C16N	65
CD4017	25	74C17N	65
CD4018	25	74C18N	65
CD4019	25	74C19N	65
CD4020	25	74C20N	65
CD4021	25	74C21N	65
CD4022	25	74C22N	65
CD4023	25	74C23N	65
CD4024	25	74C24N	65
CD4025	25	74C25N	65
CD4026	25	74C26N	65
CD4027	25	74C27N	65
CD4028	25	74C28N	65
CD4029	25	74C29N	65
CD4030	25	74C30N	65

LINEAR			
LM3001	35	LM311N	1.75
LM3002	35	LM312N	1.75
LM3003	35	LM313N	1.75
LM3004	1.00	LM314N	1.75
LM3005	1.00	LM315N	1.75
LM3006	1.00	LM316N	1.75
LM3007	1.00	LM317N	1.75
LM3008	1.00	LM318N	1.75
LM3009	1.00	LM319N	1.75
LM3010	1.00	LM320N	1.75
LM3011	1.00	LM321N	1.75
LM3012	1.00	LM322N	1.75
LM3013	1.00	LM323N	1.75
LM3014	1.00	LM324N	1.75
LM3015	1.00	LM325N	1.75
LM3016	1.00	LM326N	1.75
LM3017	1.00	LM327N	1.75
LM3018	1.00	LM328N	1.75
LM3019	1.00	LM329N	1.75
LM3020	1.00	LM330N	1.75
LM3021	1.00	LM331N	1.75
LM3022	1.00	LM332N	1.75
LM3023	1.00	LM333N	1.75
LM3024	1.00	LM334N	1.75
LM3025	1.00	LM335N	1.75
LM3026	1.00	LM336N	1.75
LM3027	1.00	LM337N	1.75
LM3028	1.00	LM338N	1.75
LM3029	1.00	LM339N	1.75
LM3030	1.00	LM340N	1.75
LM3031	1.00	LM341N	1.75
LM3032	1.00	LM342N	1.75
LM3033	1.00	LM343N	1.75
LM3034	1.00	LM344N	1.75
LM3035	1.00	LM345N	1.75
LM3036	1.00	LM346N	1.75
LM3037	1.00	LM347N	1.75
LM3038	1.00	LM348N	1.75
LM3039	1.00	LM349N	1.75
LM3040	1.00	LM350N	1.75
LM3041	1.00	LM351N	1.75
LM3042	1.00	LM352N	1.75
LM3043	1.00	LM353N	1.75
LM3044	1.00	LM354N	1.75
LM3045	1.00	LM355N	1.75
LM3046	1.00	LM356N	1.75
LM3047	1.00	LM357N	1.75
LM3048	1.00	LM358N	1.75
LM3049	1.00	LM359N	1.75
LM3050	1.00	LM360N	1.75
LM3051	1.00	LM361N	1.75
LM3052	1.00	LM362N	1.75
LM3053	1.00	LM363N	1.75
LM3054	1.00	LM364N	1.75
LM3055	1.00	LM365N	1.75
LM3056	1.00	LM366N	1.75
LM3057	1.00	LM367N	1.75
LM3058	1.00	LM368N	1.75
LM3059	1.00	LM369N	1.75
LM3060	1.00	LM370N	1.75
LM3061	1.00	LM371N	1.75
LM3062	1.00	LM372N	1.75
LM3063	1.00	LM373N	1.75
LM3064	1.00	LM374N	1.75
LM3065	1.00	LM375N	1.75
LM3066	1.00	LM376N	1.75
LM3067	1.00	LM377N	1.75
LM3068	1.00	LM378N	1.75
LM3069	1.00	LM379N	1.75
LM3070	1.00	LM380N	1.75
LM3071	1.00	LM381N	1.75
LM3072	1.00	LM382N	1.75
LM3073	1.00	LM383N	1.75
LM3074	1.00	LM384N	1.75
LM3075	1.00	LM385N	1.75
LM3076	1.00	LM386N	1.75
LM3077	1.00	LM387N	1.75
LM3078	1.00	LM388N	1.75
LM3079	1.00	LM389N	1.75
LM3080	1.00	LM390N	1.75
LM3081	1.00	LM391N	1.75
LM3082	1.00	LM392N	1.75
LM3083	1.00	LM393N	1.75
LM3084	1.00	LM394N	1.75
LM3085	1.00	LM395N	1.75
LM3086	1.00	LM396N	1.75
LM3087	1.00	LM397N	1.75
LM3088	1.00	LM398N	1.75
LM3089	1.00	LM399N	1.75
LM3090	1.00	LM400N	1.75
LM3091	1.00	LM401N	1.75
LM3092	1.00	LM402N	1.75
LM3093	1.00	LM403N	1.75
LM3094	1.00	LM404N	1.75
LM3095	1.00	LM405N	1.75
LM3096	1.00	LM406N	1.75
LM3097	1.00	LM407N	1.75
LM3098	1.00	LM408N	1.75
LM3099	1.00	LM409N	1.75
LM3100	1.00	LM410N	1.75
LM3101	1.00	LM411N	1.75
LM3102	1.00	LM412N	1.75
LM3103	1.00	LM413N	1.75
LM3104	1.00	LM414N	1.75
LM3105	1.00	LM415N	1.75
LM3106	1.00	LM416N	1.75
LM3107	1.00	LM417N	1.75
LM3108	1.00	LM418N	1.75
LM3109	1.00	LM419N	1.75
LM3110	1.00	LM420N	1.75
LM3111	1.00	LM421N	1.75
LM3112	1.00	LM422N	1.75
LM3113	1.00	LM423N	1.75
LM3114	1.00	LM424N	1.75
LM3115	1.00	LM425N	1.75
LM3116	1.00	LM426N	1.75
LM3117	1.00	LM427N	1.75
LM3118	1.00	LM428N	1.75
LM3119	1.00	LM429N	1.75
LM3120	1.00	LM430N	1.75
LM3121	1.00	LM431N	1.75
LM3122	1.00	LM432N	1.75
LM3123	1.00	LM433N	1.75
LM3124	1.00	LM434N	1.75
LM3125	1.00	LM435N	1.75
LM3126	1.00	LM436N	1.75
LM3127	1.00	LM437N	1.75
LM3128	1.00	LM438N	1.75
LM3129	1.00	LM439N	1.75
LM3130	1.00	LM440N	1.75
LM3131	1.00	LM441N	1.75
LM3132	1.00	LM442N	1.75
LM3133	1.00	LM443N	1.75
LM3134	1.00	LM444N	1.75
LM3135	1.00	LM445N	1.75
LM3136	1.00	LM446N	1.75
LM3137	1.00	LM447N	1.75
LM3138	1.00	LM448N	1.75
LM3139	1.00	LM449N	1.75
LM3140	1.00	LM450N	1.75
LM3141	1.00	LM451N	1.75
LM3142	1.00	LM452N	1.75
LM3143	1.00	LM453N	1.75
LM3144	1.00	LM454N	1.75
LM3145	1.00	LM455N	1.75
LM3146	1.00	LM456N	1.75
LM3147	1.00	LM457N	1.75
LM3148	1.00	LM458N	1.75
LM3149	1.00	LM459N	1.75
LM3150	1.00	LM460N	1.75
LM3151	1.00	LM461N	1.75
LM3152	1.00	LM462N	1.75
LM3153	1.00	LM463N	1.75
LM3154	1.00	LM464N	1.75
LM3155	1.00	LM465N	1.75
LM3156	1.00	LM466N	1.75
LM3157	1.00	LM467N	1.75
LM3158	1.00	LM468N	1.75
LM3159	1.00	LM469N	1.75
LM3160	1.00	LM470N	1.75
LM3161	1.00	LM471N	1.75
LM3162	1.00	LM472N	1.75
LM3163	1.00	LM473N	1.75
LM3164	1.00	LM474N	1.75
LM3165	1.00	LM475N	1.75
LM3166	1.00	LM476N	1.75
LM3167	1.00	LM477N	1.75
LM3168	1.00	LM478N	1.75
LM3169	1.00	LM479N	1.75
LM3170	1.00	LM480N	1.75
LM3171	1.00	LM481N	1.75
LM3172	1.00	LM482N	1.75
LM3173	1.00	LM483N	1.75
LM3174	1.00	LM484N	1.75
LM3175	1.00	LM485N	1.75
LM3176	1.00	LM486N	1.75
LM3177	1.00	LM487N	1.75
LM3178	1.00	LM488N	1.75
LM3179	1.00	LM489N	1.75
LM3180	1.00	LM490N	1.75
LM3181	1.00	LM491N	1.75
LM3182	1.00	LM492N	1.75
LM3183	1.00	LM493N	1.75
LM3184	1.00	LM494N	1.75
LM3185	1.00	LM495N	1.75
LM3186	1.00	LM496N	1.75
LM3187	1.00	LM497N	1.75
LM3188	1.00	LM498N	1.75
LM3189	1.00	LM499N	1.75
LM3190	1.00	LM500N	1.75
LM3191	1.00	LM501N	1.75
LM3192	1.00	LM502N	

CRYSTALS

THESE FREQUENCIES ONLY

Part #	Frequency	Case Style	Price
CY1A	1.000 MHz	HC18U	\$5.95
CY1A	2.000 MHz	HC18U	\$5.95
CY3A	4.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY7A	5.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY12A	10.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY14A	14.31818 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY19A	18.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY22A	20.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY30B	32.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95

EXAR

XR-2206KB Kit \$27.00 Special XR-2206KA Kit \$17.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS	XR-2206CP	XR-2206CP	XR-2206CP
AR-205	\$8.40	AR-205	\$8.40
AR-2206CP	4.49	AR-2206CP	4.49
AR-2207CP	3.85	AR-2207CP	3.85

CONNECTORS

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Out

Bifurcated Contacts — Fits .054 to .070 P.C. Cards

15/30	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$2.95
50/100 (.100 Spacing)	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$6.95

3 1/2 DIGIT DVM KIT

This 0-2 VDC .05 per cent digital voltmeter features the Motorola 3 1/2 digit DVM chip set. It has a 4 LED display and operates from a single +5V power supply. The unit is provided complete with an injection molded black plastic case complete with Bezel. An optional power supply is available which fits into the same case as the 0-2V DVM allowing 117 VAC operation.

A. 0-2V DVM with Case \$49.95
B. 5V Power Supply \$14.95

VECTOR WIRING PENCIL

Vector Wiring Pencil #173 consists of a nano need featherweight (under one ounce) tool which is used to guide and wrap insulated wire. It is a self-contained replaceable bodom with component leads or terminals installed on pre-punched P. Pattern Vectorboard. Connections between the wrapped wire and component leads, pads or terminals are made by soldering. Complete with 250 ft. of reg wire.

SPECIAL \$7.95

1/16 VECTOR BOARD

0.1" Hole Spacing

Part No.	Material	Size	Price
PHENOLIC	64P44 06233XP	4.50	6.50
EPDYS	169P44 02333XP	4.50	17.00
GLASS	64P44 062	4.50	6.50
	83P44 062	4.50	6.50
	169P44 062	4.50	17.00
	169P44 062	8.50	17.00
	169P44 062	4.50	1.00

HEAT SINKS

205-CB	Beryllium Copper Heat Sink with Black Finish for TO-5	\$ 2.25
291-36H	Aluminum Heat Sink for TO-220 Transistors & Regulators	\$ 2.25
680-75A	Black Anodized Aluminum	\$1.60

HEXADECIMAL ENCODER 19-KEY PAD

- 16 ABCDEF
- Return Key
- Optional Key (Period)
- — Key

\$10.95 each

63 KEY KEYBOARD

This keyboard features 63 unique control keys which can be used in any kind of P.C.B. A very solid molded plastic 13 x 4 base suits most applications.

\$19.95

JOYSTICK

These joysticks feature four potentiometers, that vary resistance proportional to the angle of the stick. Sturdy metal construction with plastic components only at the movable joint. Perfect for electronic games and instrumentation.

Special *5K Pots \$4.95
***100K Pots \$7.95**

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A CPU	\$19.95	8228 System Controller - Bus Driver	\$10.95
8212 8 Bit Input/Output	4.95	MC6800L 8 Bit MPU	35.00
8214 Priority Interrupt Control	15.95	MC6820L Periph. Interface Adapter	15.00
8216 Bi-Directional Bus Driver	6.95	MC6810AP1 128 x 8 Static RAM	6.00
8224 Clock Generator/Driver	10.95	MC6830L7 1024 x 8 Bit ROM	18.00
CDP1802 - with user manual	39.95	Z80 CPU	49.95

SPECIAL REQUESTED ITEMS

AY-3-5020 1	\$19.95	CD4508	6.75
MC3061P	3.50	CD4515	6.50
MC4016P (74416)	7.50	CD4520	2.50
MC14583	3.50	MC6520	6.75
MC14582	14.50	MC6521	17.50
CD4050	9.95	MC6574	17.50
CD4070	9.95	MC6575	17.50

PARATRONICS

Featured on February's Front Cover of Popular Electronics

Logic Analyzer Kit

MODEL 100A \$189.00/Kit

- Analyzes any type of digital system
- Checks data rates in excess of 8 million words per second
- Trouble shoot TTL, CMOS, DTL, RTL, Schottky and MOS families
- Displays 16 logic states up to 8 digits wide
- See ones and zeros displayed on your CRT, octal or hexadecimal format
- Tests circuits under actual operating conditions
- Easy to assemble — comes with step-by-step construction manual which includes 80 pages on logic analyzer operation

BUGBOOK

Continuing Education Series

- BUGBOOK I & II** - Basic concepts of TTL Logic — over 90 experiments **\$17.00/set**
- BUGBOOK IIa** - Introduces UART — recommended for RTTY enthusiasts **\$5.00/book**
- BUGBOOK III** - Explores 8080 chip — introduces Mark 80 Microcomputer **\$15.00/book**

555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS — over 100 design techniques **\$6.95/book**

CMOS-DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK a complete CMOS instruction manual **\$6.00**

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

PROTO BOARD 6 \$15.95 (6" long X 4" wide)

Other CS Proto Boards

PB100 - 4.5 x 6"	\$ 9.95
PB101 - 5.8" x 4.5"	29.95
PB102 - 7" x 4.5"	39.95
PB103 - 9" x 6"	59.95
PB104 - 9.5" x 8"	79.95
PB203 - 9.75 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2"	75.00
PB203A - 9.75 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2"	120.00

Logic Monitor \$84.95 for TTL, HTL, TTL or CMOS Devices

QT PROTO STRIPS

QT-595	100 pins	\$1.50
QT-596	100 pins	2.50
QT-597	100 pins	18.00
QT-598	100 pins	2.25
QT-599	100 pins	1.50
QT-600	100 pins	2.00
QT-601	100 pins	4.75
QT-602	100 pins	3.75
QT-603	100 pins	2.25
QT-604	100 pins	2.00

James Electronics

1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
 All Advertised Prices Good Thru June

Timeband

Digital Alarm Clocks

- 24-hour alarm
- Door Button
- 100% Solid State
- Large Red LED Display
- 1.8" high
- 48 Pin Indicator
- Seconds display at touch of button
- Power failure indicator
- One year factory warranty

C-500B Ivory Case \$16.95
 C-8211 Woodgrain Case \$19.95

DIGITAL AUTO INSTRUMENT

SEVEN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS! MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE SPECS.

Please specify which one of the seven models you want when ordering — none do not all come in one unit. Each model must be bought separately.

- TACHOMETER 1-9900 RPM 1/4 or 3/8 Cylinders
- WATER TEMP 100-250° F
- FUEL LEVEL 3-Percentage Low Fuel Indicator
- SPEEDOMETER 0-99 MPH
- OIL PRESSURE 0-80 PSI
- OIL TEMP 200-350° F
- BATTERY MONITOR ±1 Volts From 11-15 VDC

BRIGHT YELLOW ORANGE 3" LED DISPLAY!
 Kit includes case, bracket and all components — complete. Nothing else to buy! 12 Volt NEG GRD.
 DIMENSIONS: 4 1/2" x 4" x 2"
Kit: \$49.95
Assembled: \$59.95

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- Bright 6 Digit LED Display
- Times to 59 minutes 59 seconds
- Crystal Controlled Time Base
- Three Stopwatches in One
- Times Single Event — Split & Taper
- Size 4.5" x 2.15" x .90 (4 1/2 ounces)
- Uses 3 Penlite Cells

Kit — \$39.95
Assembled — \$49.95
Heavy Duty Carry Case \$5.95

Stop Watch Chip Only (7205) \$19.95

ELECTRONIC 'PENDULUM' CLOCK

- Swing Pendulum
- 7 Hours and Minutes Display
- 12 or 24 Hour Mode
- Time Set Push Buttons
- Alarm Feature
- Unfinished

(case unassembled) **\$59.95**
 Assembled — **\$69.95**
 (case assembled)

QUARTZ DIGITAL AUTO CLOCK OR ELAPSED TIMER!

Elapsed Timer: Hrs, Mins and Secs
 12 or 24 Hr Capacity
 Simple Reset - Start Pushbutton Control

Complete kit includes mounting bracket, case and all components, nothing else to buy. Features MM5314 chip. Large 4" LED's. Accuracy better than — min per mo. internal battery backup. 12 volt non-polar operation.

DIMENSIONS: 4 1/2" x 4" x 2"
 12 or 24 HOUR MODE
Kit: \$29.95
Assembled: \$39.95

JE700 CLOCK

The JE700 is a low cost digital clock. But it is a very high quality unit. The unit features a simulated walnut case with dimensions of 6 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2. It utilizes a MM5314 clock chip.

12 or 24 Hour
 115 VAC
\$17.95

DIGITAL CLOCK KIT — 3 1/2 INCH DIGITS

4 DIGIT KIT \$49.95
 6 DIGIT KIT \$69.95

4 DIGIT ASSEMBLED \$59.95
 6 DIGIT ASSEMBLED \$79.95

This clock features big 3 1/2" high digits for viewing in offices, auditoriums, etc. Each digit is formed by 31 bright 0.2" LED's. The clock operates from 117 VAC, has either 12 or 24 hr. operation. The 6 digit version is 27" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" and the 4 digit is 18" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". Kits come complete with all components, case and transformer.

Specify 12 or 24 Hour When Ordering

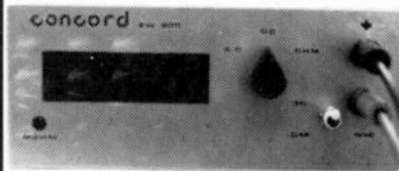
JE803 PROBE

The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indispensable in trouble shooting logic families. TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power & handles to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MM5314 high brightness readout, and the MM5314 clock chip.

\$9.95 Per Kit
 printed circuit board

T'L 5V 1A Supply
 This is a standard TTL power supply using the well known LM309 regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware for only **\$9.95 Per Kit**

FROM CONCORD
THE FIRST FULL FEATURE
LSI DMM KIT
INTRODUCTORY PRICE:



\$77.77

Reg. Suggested Retail: \$149.00

- AUTO RANGING
- AUTO POLARITY
- AUTO ZERO
- 3 Large Digits (1/2")
- Rechargeable

MEASUREMENT RANGES:

Voltage (AC & DC) 1 MV - 1000V
Current (AC & DC) 10 μ A - 1A
RESISTANCE 1 Ω - 10 M Ω
Basic D.C. Accuracy, better than
0.1% $\pm$ 1 Digit
Power 4 AA batteries (Rechargeable batteries optional)

NI-CAD BATTERIES: \$6.00 • AC CHARGER: \$4.95 • ENCLOSURE: \$12.95 • TEST LEADS: \$1.95 • SHUNT KIT FOR 3 CURRENT RANGES: \$4.75 • SOCKETS \$2.50

ORDERING INFORMATION

SHIPPING AND HANDLING - \$3.00 + 50¢ Insurance
California residents add 6% sales tax

ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE Inc.

1603 AVIATION BLVD. Dept. R
REDONDO BEACH, CA. 90278
TEL. (213) 376-8005

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

You are invited to visit our store at the above address

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HAND-HELD SIGNAL LIGHT

with 12 VDC 31 watt Lamp and 4" clear lens. Grip trigger and reflector tilt, sighting tube, 10 ft. cable, and case SIZE 9 x 6 x 8". Wt. 13 lbs. CAN #5A/823, re-conditioned

\$14.95

EXTRA LENS. Red, Green, Blue, or clear

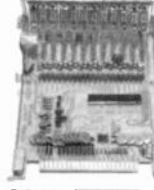
\$1.00 Ea.

SPARE LAMP. #5L/191

\$2.00 Ea.



FLUORESCENT READOUT ASSEMBLY



Consists of Twelve 5/16" DG1001 Displays, 27 Switching Transistors and associated Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors on a 9 x 5" Circuit Board. Shipping Wt. 2 lbs. Order

\$6.95

#QP3666

PRICES F.O.B. - LIMA, OHIO Allow for Shipping Charges.

On Credit Card Orders, include your interbank number and expiration date Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

SUPERSCREEN lenses \$99 to \$199. Send \$1 for plans and details. PROJECTAPIX, 300 West 53 Street, New York City, 10019

NEW 60/600MHZ PORTABLE COUNTER

• Large 7-segment display
• CMOS LSI construction
• Small-ideal for field use
• Portable battery operated
• with NiCad batteries & charger
• Verify communications frequency
• Internal crystal T.P. 1.000MHz
• Input overvoltage protection
• 1 Hz resolution on low range
• 1 meg. input-sensitivity 50 mv
• 50 ohm input-sensitivity 100 mv
• Size 7 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
A 600 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER THAT CAN DO ANYTHING --- NOT A KIT
Dealer Inquiries Invited
CBI #WTRPFI12x P.O. BOX 1356 COCOA #A7N FLA. 32931



WIRE-Hookup, wire-wrap, ribbon cable, connectors, etc. Stamp brings catalog. RAM ELECTRONICS, Box 336-R, Brookhaven, NY 11719

CB SPECIALS-R.F. DRIVERS-R.F. POWER OUTPUTS-FETS

2SC481	1.85	2SC767	15.75	2SC866	5.85	2SC1449-1	1.60	40081	1.50
2SC482	1.75	2SC773	.85	2SC1013	1.50	2SC1475	1.50	40082	3.00
2SC495	1.10	2SC774	1.75	2SC1014	1.50	2SC1678	5.50	2SC608	4.85
2SC502	3.75	2SC775	2.75	2SC1017	1.50	2SC1679	4.75	SK3046	2.15
2SC517	4.75	2SC776	3.00	2SC1018	1.50	2SC1728	2.15	SK3047	3.75
2SC614	3.80	2SC777	4.75	2SC1173	1.25	2SC1760	2.15	SJ2095	3.50
2SC815	3.90	2SC778	3.25	2SC1226A	1.25	2SC1816	5.50	SK3048	3.25
2SC616	4.15	2SC797	2.50	2SC1237	4.50	2SC1908	.70	SK3054	1.25
2SC617	4.25	2SC798	3.10	2SC1239	3.50	2SC1957	1.50		
2SC699	4.75	2SC781	3.00	2SC1243	1.50	2SF8	3.00	2SK19	1.75
2SC710	.70	2SC789	1.00	2SC1306	4.75	HEP-S 3001	3.25	2SK30	1.00
2SC711	.70	2SC796	3.15	2SC1306-1	4.90	2SD235	1.00	2SK33	1.20
2SC735	.70	2SC799	4.25	2SC1307	5.75	MRF8004	3.00		
2SC756	3.00	2SC802	3.75	2SC1307-1	6.00	4004	3.00	3SK40	2.75
2SC765	9.50	2SC803	4.00	2SC1377	5.50	4005	3.00	3SK45	2.75
2SC766	10.15	2SC839	.85	2SC1449	1.30	40080	1.25	3SK49	2.75

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

2SA52	.60	2SB187	.60	2SC458	.70	2SC815	.75	2SC1569	1.25
2SA316	.75	2SB235	1.75	2SC460	.70	2SC828	.75	2SC1756	1.25
2SA473	.75	2SB303	.65	2SC478	.80	2SC829	.75		
2SA483	1.95	2SB324	1.00	2SC491	2.50	2SC830	1.60	2SD30	.95
2SA489	.80	2SB337	2.10	2SC497	1.60	2SC839	.85	2SD45	2.00
2SA490	.70	2SB367	1.60	2SC515	.80	2SC945	.65	2SD65	.75
2SA505	.70	2SB370	.65	2SC535	.75	2SC1010	.80	2SD68	.90
2SA564	.50	2SB405	.85	2SC536	.65	2SC1012	.80	2SD72	1.00
2SA628	.65	2SB407	1.65	2SC537	.70	2SC1051	2.50	2SD88	1.50
2SA643	.85	2SB415	.85	2SC563	2.50	2SC1061	1.65	2SD151	2.25
2SA647	2.75	2SB461	1.25	2SC605	1.00	2SC1079	3.75	2SD170	2.00
2SA673	.75	2SB463	1.65	2SC620	.80	2SC1096	1.20	2SD180	2.75
2SA679	3.85	2SB471	1.75	2SC627	1.75	2SC1098	1.15	2SD201	1.95
2SA682	.85	2SB474	1.50	2SC642	3.50	2SC1115	2.75	2SD218	4.75
2SA699	1.30	2SB476	1.25	2SC643	3.75	2SC1166	.70	2SD300	2.50
2SA699A	1.75	2SB481	2.10	2SC644	.70	2SC1170	4.00	2SD313	1.10
2SA705	.55	2SB492	1.25	2SC681	2.50	2SC11728	4.25	2SD315	.75
2SA815	.85	2SB495	.95	2SC684	2.10	2SC1209	.55	2SD318	.95
2SA816	.85	2SB507	.90	2SC687	2.50	2SC1213	.75	2SD341	.95
		2SB511	.70	2SC696	2.35	2SC1226	1.25	2SD350	3.25
2SB22	.65			2SC712	.70	2SC1243	1.50	2SD352	.80
2SB54	.70	2SC206	1.00	2SC713	.70	2SC1293	.85	2SD380	5.70
2SB56	.70	2SC240	1.10	2SC732	.70	2SC1308	4.75	2SD389	.90
2SB77	.70	2SC261	.65	2SC733	.70	2SC1347	.80	2SD390	.75
2SB128	2.25	2SC291	.65	2SC739	.70	2SC1383	.75	2SD437	5.50
2SB135	.95	2SC320	2.00	2SC715	1.75	2SC1409	1.25		
2SB152	4.50	2SC352	.75	2SC762	1.90	2SC1410	1.25		
2SB173	.55	2SC353	.75	2SC783	1.00	2SC1447	1.25		
2SB175	.55	2SC371	.70	2SC784	.70	2SC1448	1.25		
2SB178	1.00	2SC372	.70	2SC785	1.00	2SC1507	1.25		
2SB186	.60	2SC394	.70	2SC793	2.50	2SC1509	1.25		

POWER-TRANSISTORS HIGH-VOLT. TV. TYPE

BU204	1300V	3.90	BU207	1300V	5.40	2SC11728	1100V	4.25
BU205	1500V	4.70	BU208	1500V	6.25	2SC1308	1100V	4.95
BU206	1700V	5.90	2SC1170	1100V	4.00	2SC1325	1100V	4.95

OEM SPECIALS

1N270	.10	2N960	.55	2N2219A	.30	2N2913	.75	2N3740	1.00	2N4401	.20
1N914	.10	2N962	.40	2N2221	.25	2N2914	1.20	2N3771	1.75	2N4402	.20
		2N967	.50	2N2221A	.30	2N2916A	3.65	2N3772	1.90	2N4403	.20
2N173	1.75	2N1136	1.35	2N2222	.25	2N3019	.50	2N3773	3.00	2N4409	.20
2N178	.90	2N1142	2.25	2N2222A	.30	2N3053	.30	2N3819	.32	2N4410	.25
2N327A	1.15	2N1302	1.25	2N2270	.40	2N3054	.70	2N3823	.70	2N4416	.75
2N334	1.20	2N1305	.75	2N2322	1.00	2N3055	.75	2N3856	.20	2N4441	.85
2N336	.90	2N1377	.75	2N2323	1.00	2N3227	1.00	2N3866	.85	2N4442	.90
2N338A	1.05	2N1420	.20	2N2324	1.35	2N3247	3.40	2N3903	.20	2N4443	1.20
2N398B	.90	2N1483	.95	2N2325	2.00	2N3250	.50	2N3904	.20	2N4852	.55
2N404	.75	2N1540	.90	2N2326	2.85	2N3375	6.50	2N3905	.20	2N5061	.30
2N443	1.75	2N1543	2.70	2N2327	3.80	2N3393	.20	2N3906	.25	2N5064	.50
2N456	1.10	2N1544	.80	2N2328	4.20	2N3394	.17	2N3925	3.75	2N5130	.20
2N501A	3.00	2N1549	1.25	2N2329	4.75	2N3414	.17	2N3954	3.50	2N5133	.15
2N508A	.45	2N1551	2.50	2N2368	.25	2N3415	.18	2N3954A	3.75	2N5138	.15
2N555	.45	2N1552	3.25	2N2369	.25	2N3416	.19	2N3955	2.45	2N5198	3.75
2N652A	.85	2N1554	1.25	2N2484	.32	2N3417	.20	2N3957	1.25	2N5294	.50
2N677C	6.00	2N1557	1.15	2N2712	.18	2N3442	1.85	2N3958	1.20	2N5296	.50
2N706	.25	2N1580	2.80	2N2894	.40	2N3553	1.50	2N4037	.60	2N5306	.20
2N706B	.40	2N1605	.35	2N2903	3.30	2N3563	.20	2N4093	.85	2N5354	.20
2N711	.50	2N1613	.30	2N2904	.25	2N3565	.20	2N4124	.20	2N5369	.20
2N711B	.60	2N1711	.30	2N2905	.30	2N3638	.20	2N4126	.20	2N5400	.40
2N718	.25	2N1907	4.10	2N2905	.25	2N3642	.20	2N4141	.20	2N5401	.50
2N718A	.30	2N2060	1.85	2N2905A	.30	2N3643	.15	2N4142	.20	2N5457	.35
2N720A	.50	2N2102	.40	2N2906	.30	2N3645	.15	2N4143	.20	2N5458	.30
2N918	.35	2N2218	.25	2N2906A	.30	2N3646	.14	2N4220A	.45	C103Y	.25
2N930	.25	2N2218A	.30	2N2907	.25	2N3730	1.50	2N4234	.95	C103d	.40
2N956	.30	2N2219	.25	2N2907A	.30	2N3731	2.75	2N4400	.20	C106B1	.50

SILICON UNIJUNCTIONS

2N2646	.50	2N4871	.50
2N2647	.60	2N4891	.50
2N6027	.55	2N4892	.50
2N6028	.70	2N4893	.50
D5E37	.25	2N4894	.50
2N2160	.65	MU10	.40
2N4870	.50		

INTEGRATED CIRC.

UA703C	.40
709C OP. AMP.	.25
741C OP. AMP.	.25
7400	.15
TA7061P	3.50
TA7205P	8.00
UPC1001h2	6.00
Ne555	1.25

RECTIFIERS

	10	100
IN4001	.60	5.00
IN4002	.70	9.00
IN4003	.80	9.00
IN4004	.90	8.00
IN4005	1.00	9.00
IN4006	1.10	10.00
IN4007	1.20	11.00



New-Tone Electronics
P.O. Box 1738 A
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 748-6171

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Minimum order \$5.00. All orders add \$1.00 postage. Dealers write or phone for discount prices.

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION

Quality Electronic Components

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON 74LS'

74LS00	28	74LS30	28	74LS90	57	74LS157	75	74LS248	79
74LS01	28	74LS32	33	74LS92	57	74LS158	75	74LS249	79
74LS02	28	74LS33	33	74LS93	57	74LS159	75	74LS250	79
74LS03	28	74LS34	33	74LS107	39	74LS160	102	74LS251	75
74LS04	29	74LS35	33	74LS109	39	74LS161	102	74LS252	75
74LS05	29	74LS36	33	74LS112	39	74LS162	102	74LS253	75
74LS06	29	74LS37	33	74LS113	39	74LS163	102	74LS254	75
74LS07	29	74LS38	33	74LS114	39	74LS164	102	74LS255	75
74LS09	29	74LS39	33	74LS115	39	74LS165	102	74LS256	75
74LS10	28	74LS40	33	74LS116	39	74LS166	102	74LS257	75
74LS11	28	74LS41	33	74LS117	39	74LS167	102	74LS258	75
74LS12	28	74LS42	33	74LS118	39	74LS168	102	74LS259	75
74LS13	28	74LS43	33	74LS119	39	74LS169	102	74LS260	75
74LS14	102	74LS44	33	74LS120	39	74LS170	173	74LS261	75
74LS15	28	74LS45	33	74LS121	39	74LS171	173	74LS262	75
74LS16	28	74LS46	33	74LS122	39	74LS172	173	74LS263	75
74LS17	28	74LS47	33	74LS123	39	74LS173	173	74LS264	75
74LS18	28	74LS48	33	74LS124	39	74LS174	106	74LS265	75
74LS19	28	74LS49	33	74LS125	39	74LS175	84	74LS266	75
74LS20	28	74LS50	33	74LS126	39	74LS176	84	74LS267	75
74LS21	28	74LS51	33	74LS127	39	74LS177	84	74LS268	75
74LS22	28	74LS52	33	74LS128	39	74LS178	84	74LS269	75
74LS23	28	74LS53	33	74LS129	39	74LS179	84	74LS270	75
74LS24	28	74LS54	33	74LS130	39	74LS180	84	74LS271	75
74LS25	28	74LS55	33	74LS131	39	74LS181	84	74LS272	75
74LS26	28	74LS56	33	74LS132	39	74LS182	84	74LS273	75
74LS27	28	74LS57	33	74LS133	39	74LS183	84	74LS274	75
74LS28	28	74LS58	33	74LS134	39	74LS184	84	74LS275	75
74LS29	28	74LS59	33	74LS135	39	74LS185	84	74LS276	75
74LS30	28	74LS60	33	74LS136	39	74LS186	84	74LS277	75
74LS31	28	74LS61	33	74LS137	39	74LS187	84	74LS278	75
74LS32	28	74LS62	33	74LS138	39	74LS188	84	74LS279	75
74LS33	28	74LS63	33	74LS139	39	74LS189	84	74LS280	75
74LS34	28	74LS64	33	74LS140	39	74LS190	84	74LS281	75
74LS35	28	74LS65	33	74LS141	39	74LS191	84	74LS282	75
74LS36	28	74LS66	33	74LS142	39	74LS192	84	74LS283	75
74LS37	28	74LS67	33	74LS143	39	74LS193	84	74LS284	75
74LS38	28	74LS68	33	74LS144	39	74LS194	84	74LS285	75
74LS39	28	74LS69	33	74LS145	39	74LS195	84	74LS286	75
74LS40	28	74LS70	33	74LS146	39	74LS196	84	74LS287	75
74LS41	28	74LS71	33	74LS147	39	74LS197	84	74LS288	75
74LS42	28	74LS72	33	74LS148	39	74LS198	84	74LS289	75
74LS43	28	74LS73	33	74LS149	39	74LS199	84	74LS290	75
74LS44	28	74LS74	33	74LS150	39	74LS200	84	74LS291	75
74LS45	28	74LS75	33	74LS151	39	74LS201	84	74LS292	75
74LS46	28	74LS76	33	74LS152	39	74LS202	84	74LS293	75
74LS47	28	74LS77	33	74LS153	39	74LS203	84	74LS294	75
74LS48	28	74LS78	33	74LS154	39	74LS204	84	74LS295	75
74LS49	28	74LS79	33	74LS155	39	74LS205	84	74LS296	75
74LS50	28	74LS80	33	74LS156	39	74LS206	84	74LS297	75
74LS51	28	74LS81	33	74LS157	39	74LS207	84	74LS298	75
74LS52	28	74LS82	33	74LS158	39	74LS208	84	74LS299	75
74LS53	28	74LS83	33	74LS159	39	74LS209	84	74LS300	75
74LS54	28	74LS84	33	74LS160	39	74LS210	84	74LS301	75
74LS55	28	74LS85	33	74LS161	39	74LS211	84	74LS302	75
74LS56	28	74LS86	33	74LS162	39	74LS212	84	74LS303	75
74LS57	28	74LS87	33	74LS163	39	74LS213	84	74LS304	75
74LS58	28	74LS88	33	74LS164	39	74LS214	84	74LS305	75
74LS59	28	74LS89	33	74LS165	39	74LS215	84	74LS306	75
74LS60	28	74LS90	33	74LS166	39	74LS216	84	74LS307	75
74LS61	28	74LS91	33	74LS167	39	74LS217	84	74LS308	75
74LS62	28	74LS92	33	74LS168	39	74LS218	84	74LS309	75
74LS63	28	74LS93	33	74LS169	39	74LS219	84	74LS310	75
74LS64	28	74LS94	33	74LS170	39	74LS220	84	74LS311	75
74LS65	28	74LS95	33	74LS171	39	74LS221	84	74LS312	75
74LS66	28	74LS96	33	74LS172	39	74LS222	84	74LS313	75
74LS67	28	74LS97	33	74LS173	39	74LS223	84	74LS314	75
74LS68	28	74LS98	33	74LS174	39	74LS224	84	74LS315	75
74LS69	28	74LS99	33	74LS175	39	74LS225	84	74LS316	75
74LS70	28	74LS100	33	74LS176	39	74LS226	84	74LS317	75
74LS71	28	74LS101	33	74LS177	39	74LS227	84	74LS318	75
74LS72	28	74LS102	33	74LS178	39	74LS228	84	74LS319	75
74LS73	28	74LS103	33	74LS179	39	74LS229	84	74LS320	75
74LS74	28	74LS104	33	74LS180	39	74LS230	84	74LS321	75
74LS75	28	74LS105	33	74LS181	39	74LS231	84	74LS322	75
74LS76	28	74LS106	33	74LS182	39	74LS232	84	74LS323	75
74LS77	28	74LS107	33	74LS183	39	74LS233	84	74LS324	75
74LS78	28	74LS108	33	74LS184	39	74LS234	84	74LS325	75
74LS79	28	74LS109	33	74LS185	39	74LS235	84	74LS326	75
74LS80	28	74LS110	33	74LS186	39	74LS236	84	74LS327	75
74LS81	28	74LS111	33	74LS187	39	74LS237	84	74LS328	75
74LS82	28	74LS112	33	74LS188	39	74LS238	84	74LS329	75
74LS83	28	74LS113	33	74LS189	39	74LS239	84	74LS330	75
74LS84	28	74LS114	33	74LS190	39	74LS240	84	74LS331	75
74LS85	28	74LS115	33	74LS191	39	74LS241	84	74LS332	75
74LS86	28	74LS116	33	74LS192	39	74LS242	84	74LS333	75
74LS87	28	74LS117	33	74LS193	39	74LS243	84	74LS334	75
74LS88	28	74LS118	33	74LS194	39	74LS244	84	74LS335	75
74LS89	28	74LS119	33	74LS195	39	74LS245	84	74LS336	75
74LS90	28	74LS120	33	74LS196	39	74LS246	84	74LS337	75
74LS91	28	74LS121	33	74LS197	39	74LS247	84	74LS338	75
74LS92	28	74LS122	33	74LS198	39	74LS248	84	74LS339	75
74LS93	28	74LS123	33	74LS199	39	74LS249	84	74LS340	75
74LS94	28	74LS124	33	74LS200	39	74LS250	84	74LS341	75
74LS95	28	74LS125	33	74LS201	39	74LS251	84	74LS342	75
74LS96	28	74LS126	33	74LS202	39	74LS252	84	74LS343	75
74LS97	28	74LS127	33	74LS203	39	74LS253	84	74LS344	75
74LS98	28	74LS128	33	74LS204	39	74LS254	84	74LS345	75
74LS99	28	74LS129	33	74LS205	39	74LS255	84	74LS346	75
74LS100	28	74LS130	33	74LS206	39	74LS256	84	74LS347	75
74LS101	28	74LS131	33	74LS207	39	74LS257	84	74LS348	75
74LS102	28	74LS132	33	74LS208	39	74LS258	84	74LS349	75
74LS103	28	74LS133	33	74LS209	39	74LS259	84	74LS350	75
74LS104	28	74LS134	33	74LS210	39	74LS260	84	74LS351	75
74LS105	28	74LS135	33	74LS211	39	74LS261	84	74LS352	75
74LS106	28	74LS136	33	74LS212	39	74LS262	84	74LS353	75
74LS107	28	74LS137	33	74LS213	39	74LS263	84	74LS354	75
74LS108	28	74LS138	33	74LS214	39	74LS264	84	74LS355	75
74LS109	28	74LS139	33	74LS215	39	74LS265	84	74LS356	75
74LS110	28	74LS140	33	74LS216	39	74LS266	84	74LS357	75
74LS111	28	74LS141	33	74LS217	39	74LS267	84	74LS358	75
74LS112	28	74LS142	33	74LS218	39	74LS268	84	74LS359	75
74LS113	28	74LS143	33	74LS219	39	74LS269	84	74LS360	75
74LS114	28	74LS144	33	74LS220	39	74LS270	84	74LS361	75
74LS115	28	74LS145	33	74LS221	39	74LS271	84	74LS362	75
74LS116	28	74LS146	33	74LS222	39	74LS272	84	74LS363	75
74LS117	28	74LS147	33	74LS223	39	74LS273	84	74LS364	75
74LS118	28	74LS148	33	74LS224	39	74LS274	84	74LS365	75
74LS119	28	74LS149	33	74LS225	39	74LS275	84	74LS366	75
74LS120	28	74LS150	33	74LS226	39	74LS276	84	74LS367	75
74LS121	28	74LS151	33	74LS227	39	74LS277	84	74LS368	75
74LS122	28	74LS152	33	74LS228	39	74LS278	84	74LS369	75
74LS123	28	74LS153	33	74LS229	39	74LS279	84	74LS370	75
74LS124	28	74LS154	33	74LS230	39	74LS280	84	74LS371	75
74LS125	28	74LS155	33	74LS231	39	74LS281	84	74LS372	75
74LS126	28	74LS156	33	74LS232	39	74LS282	84	74LS373	75
74LS127	28	74LS157	33	74LS233	39	74LS283	84	74LS374	75
74LS128	28	74LS158	33	74LS234	39	74LS284	84	74LS375	75
74LS129	28	74LS159	33	74LS235	39	74LS285	84	74LS376	75
74LS130	28	74LS160	33	74LS236	39	74LS286	84	74LS377	75
74LS131	28	74LS161	33</						

Radio Hut

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under \$15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 10% for postage.

For your convenience, call your BankAmericard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.



P. O. Box 64783R
Dallas, Texas 75206



Memorex computer boards
with IC's, diodes, transistor,
etc. 5 Boards containing
100 - 200 IC's
ONLY \$4.25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1 Amp	50V	.85
6 Amp	50V	1.10
10 Amp	50V	1.25
25 Amp	50V	1.39

RESISTORS

Over 50,000,000
in stock

*330 ohm	22K ohm
470 ohm	27K ohm
*680 ohm	33K ohm
1K ohm	39K ohm
1.2K ohm	43K ohm
2.2K ohm	47K ohm
3.3K ohm	82K ohm
4.7K ohm	100K ohm
6.8K ohm	150K ohm
10K ohm	220K ohm
20K ohm	

*1/8 W only
*1/2 W only

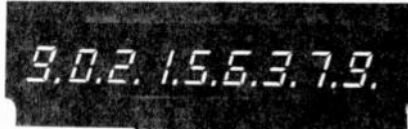
All resistors are P.C. Lead but are
not pull offs
100 min. order for each value

NO MIX 100/99

PLASMA DISPLAY KIT

Kit Includes: 12 digit display .4" Character Power supply for display above Complete specs for hookup.

Line cord Not Included. **ONLY \$3.95**



WATERGATE SPECIAL

Telephone Relay automatically starts and stops tape recorder. No batteries required. Kit complete with drilled P.C. Board.

Parts and Case **ONLY \$9.95**

CLOCK KIT

Kit includes • LT701 clock module

- Power Supply
- Punched case
- 12 or 24 hour operation

Complete except for line cord

LT701E 12 hour clock

LT701G 24 hour clock

ONLY \$14.95

HARDWARE

New, includes 2-56, 4-40, 6-32 and 8-32 screws and nuts. A very usable selection.

1/2 pound \$1.50

1 pound \$2.60

L S

74LS00	.25
74LS02	.25
74LS04	.30
74LS08	.25
74LS10	.25
74LS11	.32
74LS20	.31
74LS21	.33
74LS22	.33
74LS27	.30
74LS30	.31
74LS32	.33
74LS37	.40
74LS38	.35
74LS74	.49
74LS90	.85
74LS132	.90
74LS138	.89
74LS139	.89
74LS155	.90
74LS157	1.00
74LS162	1.39
74LS163	1.39
74LS175	1.09
74LS193	1.09
74LS258	1.09
74LS367	.70
74LS368	.70

CMOS SALE

CD4000 .16	CD4040 1.00
CD4001 .16	CD4041 .69
CD4002 .16	CD4042 .59
CD4007 .16	CD4043 .60
CD4009 .45	CD4044 .59
CD4010 .45	CD4047 .59
CD4011 .16	CD4049 .35
CD4012 .16	CD4050 .35
CD4013 .29	CD4051 .90
CD4014 .75	CD4053 .90
CD4015 .75	CD4056 1.00
CD4016 .29	CD4058 .90
CD4017 .80	CD4060 1.00
CD4018 .80	CD4066 .69
CD4019 .39	CD4069 .30
CD4021 .90	CD4071 .16
CD4022 .90	CD4076 .99
CD4024 .70	74C04 .29
CD4025 .19	74C107 .29
CD4027 .39	CD4116 .39
CD4028 .75	CD4507 .40
CD4029 .99	CD4512 .50
CD4030 .16	CD4516 .85
CD4034 2.30	CD4518 .85
CD4035 .99	CD4520 .85

RCA 200V 115W
NPN Transistor
ONLY \$.95

PROJECT CASES

Small	Med.	Large
\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.75
D-2-1/2"	D-2"	D-2-1/2"
W-4-3/4"	W-4-7/8"	W-7"
H-1-7/8"	H-3-1/2"	H-4"

All cases have a sloped front, white with black wrinkle finish.

REGULATORS

7805	7818
7806	7824
7808	7905
7812	7912
7815	7915

Your Choice \$.85

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 1

- * Continuously variable from 5V to 20V
- * Excellent regulation up to 300 mil.
- * 4400 Mfd of filtering
- * Drilled fiberglass PC Board
- * One hour assembly
- * Kit includes all components
- * Case included

ONLY \$9.00

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 2

Same as above but with 1 amp output, also with case.
ONLY \$12.00

BATTERY CLIPS

Standard 9V battery clip with
4-1/2" tinned leads. 25/\$1.00

T T L

7400 .17	7473 .21
7401 .17	7474 .35
7402 .17	7475 .55
7403 .17	7476 .35
74H04 .25	7480 .45
7404 .17	7483 .76
7406 .25	7485 .89
7408 .17	7486 .35
7409 .17	7490 .71
7410 .17	7491 .71
7411 .25	7492 .71
7413 .45	7493 .67
7420 .17	7494 .90
7421 .17	7495 .71
7423 .35	7496 .85
7425 .27	74100 .96
7426 .25	74121 .31
7427 .17	74123 .61
7430 .25	74125 .44
7432 .30	74141 .71
7437 .35	74145 .97
7438 .35	74151 .71
7440 .17	74153 .81
7442 .60	74154 .97
7443 .60	74161 .91
7444 .65	74163 1.05
7446 .85	74164 1.05
7447 .81	74174 .91
7448 .81	74175 1.40
7450 .20	74180 .78
7451 .17	74181 2.25
7453 .17	74191 1.20
7454 .17	74192 1.20
7470 .35	74193 .95
7472 .21	74195 .85

TRANSISTORS DIODES

*MJE1103	3/1.00
MJ3001	1.30
2N2222	6/1.00
2N2369	6/1.00
2N2905	4/1.00
*2N2907	15/1.00
2N3906	6/1.00
2N4400	6/1.00
2N4443 SCR	3/1.00
1N4004	15/1.00
1N4007	10/1.00
1N4148 (1N914)	20/1.00
3N201 V-F Pre amp	.80
D40C1 Power Darl	8/1.00

*House numbered
and P.C. Lead

LINEARS

LM301	30
LM307	30
LM309K	95
LM311	85
LM377	1.85
LM380 (8 pin)	75
LM3900	30
LM710	25
LM711	25
LM723	40
LM741	25
LM748	25
NE553	1.95
NE555	35
NE556	95
NE565	95
NE566	95
NE567	1.10
1458	49
RCA3043	75
75491	25
75492	25

READOUTS



FND70 .4"C.C. .59
FND800 .8"C.C. 1.69
TI 6 digit array C.C. 3/1.00
MAN 8 .3"CA Yellow .89
LT767 .7" C.C. 4 digit stick \$3.95

CLOCK CHIPS

FCM 7010 w/specs \$3.75
MK 50380 w/specs \$3.75
MK 50252 w/specs \$4.50

PC BOARDS

4 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	2.50
6 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	3.50
4 digit PCB for DL707	1.50
6 digit PCB for DL707	2.00
4 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	2.00
6 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL747	2.50
6 digit PCB for DL747	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL727 or 728	2.00
6 digit PCB for DL727 or 728	3.00
4 digit PCB for FND359 or 70	1.75

NOTE: All PC Boards are multiplexed
for adding additional digits.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit

— Kit enables a MOS clock circuit to operate from a DC power source. Ideal for car, camper, van, boat, etc.
60Hz output with an accuracy of .005% (typ.) Low power consumption 2.5 ma (typ.). Small size will fit most any enclosure. Single MOS IC oscillator/divider chip 5-15 volts DC operation.

ONLY \$5.95

2 for \$10.00

RADIO HUT GUARANTEE

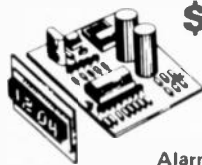
If you are not satisfied with any of our products NO MATTER WHAT THE REASON we offer you a full money back guarantee if the product or products are returned within 14 days after you receive them.

ORDER BY PHONE. Charge your
order to BankAmericard or
Master Charge.

USE OUR TOLL FREE WATTS

1-800-527-2304

JUMBO LED CAR CLOCK



\$16.95

KIT

Alarm Option — \$1.50
AC XFMR — \$1.50

THE HOTTEST SELLING KIT WE EVER PRODUCED!
You requested it! Our first D.C. operated clock kit. Professionally engineered from scratch. Not a makeshift kluge as sold by others.

Features:

- A. Bowmar Jumbo —.5 inch LED array.
- B. MOSTEK — 50250 — Super Clock Chip.
- C. On board precision crystal time base.
- D. 12 or 24 Hr. Real Time Format.
- E. Perfect for cars, boats, vans, etc.
- F. P.C. Board and all parts (less case) included.

**50,000 SATISFIED CLOCK
KIT CUSTOMERS CANNOT
BE WRONG!**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

AMD — 8080A \$14.95
Z-80 CPU 49.95
82S129 1K PROM 2.50

60 HZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE S.D. SALES EXCLUSIVE!

\$5.95 ea.

2/\$10.00

KIT FEATURES:

- A. 60HZ output with accuracy comparable to a digital watch.
- B. Directly interfaces with all MOS clock chips.
- C. Super low power consumption (1.5 MA typ.)
- D. Uses latest MOS 17 stage divider IC.
- E. Eliminates forever the problem of AC line glitches.
- F. Perfect for cars, boats, campers, or even for portable clocks at ham field days.
- G. Small size; can be used in existing enclosures. Kit includes Crystal, Driver IC, PC board, plus all necessary parts and specs. At last count — over 20,000 sold!

1702A 2K EPROM
We tell it like it is. We could have said these were factory new, but here is the straight scoop. We bought a load of new computer gear that contained a quantity of 1702 A's in sockets. We carefully removed the parts, verified their quality, and are offering them on one heck of a deal. First come, first served. Satisfaction guaranteed! U.V. Erasable. **NEW PRICE! \$2.95 ea.** (2.3 US access time)

UP YOUR COMPUTER!
21L02-1 1K LOW POWER 500 NS
STATIC RAM Time is of the essence!
And so is power. Not only are our RAM's faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02-1 low power and super fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off. **8 for \$12.95**

S.D. SALES EXCLUSIVE

\$12.95 MOS 6 DIGIT UP-DOWN COUNTER \$12.95

40 PIN DIP. Everything you ever wanted in a counter chip. Features: Direct LED segment drive, single power supply (12 VDC TYPE.), six decades up/down, pre-loadable counter, separate pre-loadable compare register with compare output, BCD and seven segment outputs, internal scan oscillator, CMOS compatible, leading zero blanking, 1MHz. count input frequency. Very limited quantity! WITH DATA SHEET

7400-19c	7411-29c	7451-19c	7490-65c	74153-75c
74LS00-49c	7413-50c	7453-19c	74LS90-95c	74154-1.00
7402-19c	7416-69c	7473-39c	7492-75c	74157-75c
74LS02-49c	7420-19c	7474-35c	7493-69c	74161-95c
7404-19c	7430-19c	74LS74-59c	7495-75c	74164-1.10
74LS04-29c	7432-34c	7475-69c	7496-89c	74165-1.10
74S04-44c	7437-39c	7476-35c	74121-38c	74174-95c
74LS04-49c	7438-39c	7480-49c	74123-65c	74181-2.50
7406-29c	7440-19c	7483-95c	74132-1.70	74191-1.25
7408-19c	7447-85c	7485-95c	74S138-1.95	74192-1.25
7410-19c	7448-85c	7486-45c	74141-75c	74193-1.00

TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 74195-69c

1000 MFD

Filter Caps
Rated 35 WVDC
Upright style
with PC leads.
Most popular
value for hobby-
ists. Compare at
up to \$1.19 ea.
from franchise
type electronic
parts stores. S.D.
Special 4/\$1.

Slide Switch Assortment

Our best seller.
Includes mini-
ature and stan-
dard sizes; sin-
gle and multi-
position units.
All new, first
name brand. Try
one package and
you'll reorder
more! Special
12/\$1.00



**RESISTOR
ASSORTMENT**
1/4W 5% & 10%
PC leads. A good
mix of values.
200/\$2.



P.C. LEAD

DIODES
1N4148/1N914
100/\$2.00
1N4002-1A.
100 PIV 40/\$1.

HEAVY DUTY Full Wave Bridge

25 AMP 50 PIV
\$1.25

Disc Cap Assortment

PC leads. At
least 10 different
values. Includes
.001, .01, .05,
plus other stan-
dard values.
60/\$1.00

\$9.95 KIT

P.C. Board — 3.00
AC XFMR — 1.50

Do not confuse with Non-Alarm
kits sold by our competition!
Eliminate the hassle —
avoid the 5314!

SIX DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT

We made a fantastic kit even better. Redesigned to take advantage of the latest advances in I.C. clock technology. Features: Litronix Dual 1/2" displays, Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Greatly simplified construction. More reliable and easier to build. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). P.C.B. or XFMR optional. **NEW! WITH JUMBO LED READOUTS!**

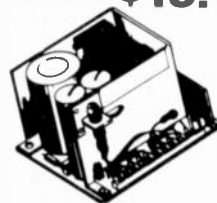
Motorola SCR
2N4443. 8 AMP 400 PIV.
P.C. Leads 3/\$1.

FAIRCHILD - TBA 641
4W. Audio power Amp. Just
out! In special heat sink
DIP. One super audio IC.
\$1.50 with data

FND-359 -Led Readout
4 IN. Common Cathode.
High efficiency. Has FND-
70 PIN OUT. 79c

OUR CATALOG
is chocked full of rare parts
bargains, deals, RAM or CPU
kits, plus much more. Yours
FREE!

**PRICES SHOWN SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT
NOTICE.**



\$15.95

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY
A very fortunate purchase. One of the best industrial quality REG-
ULATED supplies we have seen. High performance, small size.
Input is 120 VAC 60 HZ. Has the following regulated outputs:
-5VDC@800MA; -15VDC @ 1.25 AMP; -25VDC @ 180 MA.
Sold at a fraction of original cost. Do yourself a favor and order
NOW. We expect a quick sellout.

AMD — 1702A
Factory Prime Units. Brand New.
1.5 micro-seconds access time.
\$4.95 each. HUGE FACTORY DIRECT PURCHASE!

Terms: Money back guarantee.
No COD. Texas residents add
5% sales tax. Add 5% of order
for postage & handling. Or-
ders under \$10. add 75c.
Foreign orders: US funds
only!

Call your BankAmericard or
Master Charge order in on our
continental United States
toll free Watts:

1-800-527-3460
Texas Residents Call Collect:
214/271-0022

Special Thanks to:
Dennis, Fred, Abe, Bill, Sam,
Hal, Tom, Alex, John, Ely,
and Larry

S.D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810 ©
Dallas, Texas 75228

ORDERS OVER \$15.00 — CHOOSE \$1.00 FREE MERCHANDISE

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

IN STOCK- A FULL LINE OF QUALITY $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% RESISTORS
STANDARD VALUES FROM 2.7 ohm to 4.7Mohm

5 for .25 10 for .40 100 for \$1.60 1000 for \$14.
(no mix of values) 100 per value for 1000 price

free intel data catalog
new 77 928 page
WITH \$25. PREPAID ORDER

SUPER LED's

This family of LED's are mounted on a TO-5 header with a 6/32 threaded stud to secure to a heat sink... TWO AMPERES max. continuous current rating (with heat sink). LED's can be pulsed at up to 25A with low duty cycle. Data supplied w/order.

ME2 Infra Red w/low lens \$2.99 ea.
ME5 Infra Red w/high lens
MV4 Visible Red with low lens
MV4H Visible Red with high lens

150 Mhz PRESCALER

Use your low frequency counter to measure VHF or UHF frequencies. This kit will divide the input signal by ten (10 or 100 with 650MHz option)
Kit contains drilled circuit board, 2 MC10131 IC's, all parts needed and instructions.

150/170MHz KIT\$12.95
650MHz option w/1IC90 IC.....\$29.95
-requires 5v at app. .2A, power supply and case are not part of kit---

RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS
100 assorted values
of $\frac{1}{4}$ W or $\frac{1}{2}$ W most 5%
w/PCB cut leads..
specify $\frac{1}{4}$ W \$1.00

25K Trimmer

Printed Circuit
Board Type
Each \$2.20
10 for \$1.50

HP
5082-4557
Bright Yellow
LEDs w/panel
clips 3 / \$1.00

SPECIALS

747 dual 741 OP-AMPS \$6.95
14 pin DIP 10/55

ME2 Neon Lamps

2N3773

TO-3 power transistors
removed from computer
boards, 160V NPN 16A,
full leads \$1 ea. 10/59

Diode Array

10-IN914 SILICON SIGNAL
DIODES IN ONE PACKAGE.
20 LEADS ALTERNATELY
SPACED .1"; NO COMMON
CONNECTIONS.

25¢ ea.
Ten for
\$2.25

POTTER BRUMFIELD

Type KHP Relay
4 POT 3A Contacts
24VDC COIL
650 ohms
120VAC
10.5MA



\$1.60 ea.

High Quality PCB Mounting IC Sockets

wire wrap sockets
14 pin WW \$.36
16 pin WW .41
24 pin .55
28 pin .70
40 pin 1.10

MOLEX

500 \$4.75 1k \$8.50
2k \$16.50 5k \$37.50

FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

FULLY TESTED
COSMETIC RECTS
(SCRATCHES)
500V 25A
\$1.75 ea
10/\$15.
100V 25A
\$1.35 ea
10/\$12

Send a stamp for our flyer listing
more money-saving bargains!

Orders under \$7.00 add \$1.00
postage and handling. Resi-
dents of Cal. add sales tax.
Orders shipped promptly. \$10
minimum on C.O.D.s.

**BABYLON
ELECTRONICS**

Transistor Sale!

MPS56 PNP PWR. 80V 2A TAB \$.40 10/3.50
TIP31A NPN PWR. 60V 3A TAB \$.40 10/3.50
D41DI PNP PWR. 30V 1A TAB \$.30 10/2.50
*D40CI NPN PWR. DARL. TAB \$.40 10/3.50
2N2222 NPN SW. 40V TO-92 \$.20 10/1.75
2N3565 NPN GP 30V TO106 \$.15 10/1.25
*2N3640 PNP SW 12V TO106 \$.15 10/1.35
*2N3646 NPN SW 15V TO106 \$.15 10/1.35
2N3440 NPN GP 250V TO-5 \$.60 10/5.00
2N4400 NPN GP 50V TO-92 \$.20 10/1.75
2N4248 PNP GP 40V TO-92 \$.15 10/1.35
2N5964 NPN SW 150V TO-92 \$.20 10/1.75

*leads cut for PCB. All transistors are
full spec. and guaranteed.

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

IC audio power amplifier kit. A complete
kit including a drilled circuit board, 706
Fairchild IC with heat sink, and all parts
to make a complete high gain (46db) power
amplifier. Kit operates from single power
source of 6-16VDC and drives a 4 ohm spkr.
\$8.95 each. --- 2 (stereo) for \$16.50
does not include a case or power supply

ONE AMP OP-AMP

General purpose operational amplifier in
an eight pin TO-3 package. Similar to the
National LH0021. Ideal for servo drive or
power supply etc. use.. Data included

\$4.50 each five for \$20.

DIP TRIM POT



12 turn trimpots in
a DIP package. $\frac{1}{4}$ " x
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 5k and 200k
only.... (DALE)

\$.65 ea. 10/\$4.95

20¢ ea
10-\$1.50
\$12.50/c
CLAIREX
DUAL CDS PHOTO
CONDUCTIVE CELL

Diac

27V trigger
diodes for
SCR or TRIACS

TRIACs

RCA 8A
500+ V
house
marked

59¢ each

TV VIDEOCUBE

T.V. VIDEOCUBE is a full self contained R.F.
oscillator, modulator and selector switch, which
allows easy interface of any video device to the R.F.
input of a standard television receiver. The drive to
the VIDEOCUBE can be any type of digital logic
(CMOS, TTL etc.), or any linear device, such as
camera, T.V. game, or computer output.

VIDEOCUBE meets FCC requirements. We supply all necessary
instructions and data. Available completely assembled and tested,
or in easy to assemble kit form.

STOCK NO. R5499 Assembled and tested \$11.95 ea. 2/21.00
STOCK NO. M5500 Kit and instructions \$7.95 2/14.00

PROGRAMMABLE TRANSFORMER

This transformer, originally an autotransformer, is made up of a
primary and 11 (ELEVEN) secondary windings of 5 volts @ 10
(TEN) amps. each. By combining the secondaries in various
combinations it is possible to get many voltages, in multiples of
5, from 5 to 50 volts. All multiples of 10 can be center tapped,
and many combinations of windings can be used at the same
time, as long as the total power used is up to 475 watts. We
supply data showing the great many voltage combinations
available with this transformer. 12 lbs. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

STOCK NO. R6544 Programmable Transformer \$14.95 2/28.00

TONE GENERATOR CHIP

MICROELECTRONIC tone generator chips generate the 8 basic
frequencies, 4 low, and 4 high, from which all tones in any
American telephone system are made. Original cost, \$12.50.
Ideal for telephone systems, repeaters, computers, radio controlled
aircraft etc. Complete with 4 pages of data and applications, plus
a set of MOLEX mounting terminals.

STOCK NO. R5501 Tone generator chip with data \$6.95 2/12.00

DELTA ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. Box 2, 7 Oakland St. Amesbury, Mass. 01913

VISIT OUR 2 NEW RETAIL OUTLETS:

DELTA ELECTRONIC HOBBIES
5151 Buford Highway, Doraville, (Atlanta) Ga.

DELTA ELECTRONICS
590 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.



Include
Postage
Phone
617-388
4705

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

4 or 6 Digit Alarm Clock Kit

2 PC Boards	1 IN914 Diode	12 Hr. 4-Digit
6 FND503 0.5" Displays	1 Transformer	\$14.95
1 Clock IC-24 pin	1-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Speaker	12 Hr. 6-Digit
13 Transistors	4-1/8" LEDs	\$16.50
19 Resistors	3 Push Button Sw.	24 Hr. 6-Digit
3 Capacitors	1 Mini Slide Sw.	No Alarm \$14.95
2 IN4001 Rectifiers	1 9 ft. Line Cord	

0.8" 4 Digit Jumbo Display Alarm Clock Kit

1 main PC Board	2 IN4001 Rectifiers	12 Hr.
1 FSC8000 0.8" Display	4 Capacitors	Only
1 3817-FPC Clock IC	3 Push Button Sw.	\$19.50
6 Transistors	4 Mini Slide Sw.	
1 uA741 Op-Amp.	1-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Speaker	
12 Resistors	1 Transformer	
1 VR for Brightness	1 9 ft. Line Cord	

Inter-Com Board



FULLY
ASSEMBLED

Output Power 1W
\$3.00 each or 2 for \$5.00

Car-Shaped Radio 10"



Rolls Royce
\$15.50

Lincoln
\$16.50



TRANSFORMERS

20V C.T. 10A \$7.00
24V 1.3A \$3.25
28V C.T. 0.6A \$2.00

OTHERS

DPDT Mini slide Sw. 20¢ ea. or 10/\$1.75
0.25" Fairchild LED 20¢ ea. or 10/\$1.75
3" speaker, ideal for Inter-Com
or CB Radio \$1.10



Min. Order \$5.00 - Orders under \$10.00 add \$1.50 handling.
CALIF. RESIDENTS add 6% SALES TAX
Please add \$1.00 for postage inside Calif., \$2.00 for
Out of State, Overseas add 10% of order.
C.O.D. Orders Welcome - Add \$1.00
STORE HOURS: Mon.-Sat., 10-7, Sun. 10-3



TRICO

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

2669 W. LINCOLN AVE., ANAHEIM, CA. 92801

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OWIE! **Poly Pak's**
EXCLUSIVE
BARREL KITS®

Each kit carries a
money-back guarantee!

Test 'em yourself 'n save! Includes 100% material, too!

*Avg. Ship.
Wt. 6 ozs.*

Buy
10
BARREL KITS
AND CHOOSE THE
11TH KIT
Free

KIT #237
LED DISPLAY
MOLEX PINS
Plus for \$1.98
Pins 1/2" long, 1/16" spacing.
For displays, keyboards,
Wt. 1 oz. Cat. No. GR3596

BARREL KIT #210 A / GLOWING PANELS
3 for \$1.98
Use a 1" panel that glows blue-white, 10VAC.
For night lights, indicators, etc. Cat. No. GR3550

BARREL KIT #194 10-AMP IN-LINE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
20 for \$1.98
Assist voltage. We can't test 'em. No. GR3475

BARREL KIT #181 MICRO ZENERS
100 for \$1.98
1-Watt, tiny, 100% material, from 2V to 30V. Axial leads. No shorts, no opens. 100-7 & micro epoxy units. Cat. No. GR3368

BARREL KIT #149 ROCKER SWITCHES
12 for \$1.98
No. GR3302

BARREL KIT #126 UPRIGHT ELECTROS
40 for \$1.98
Includes 100mf in mixture of voltages, 100% marked in good. GR3326

BARREL KIT #93 HALF WATTERS
200 for \$1.98
Resistor factory tried to meet us by making 100% color-coded resistors in barrel. But value is there. 4 oz. GR3046 Untested

BARREL KIT #81 SUBMINI RESISTORS
200 for \$1.98
Color upright type, color coded, 1/4 watt. Ass't values. Came to us in a barrel. Cat. No. GR2748 100% good

BARREL KIT #22 MULTI-DIGIT READOUTS
10 for \$1.98
Barrels of 3's, 6's, & 9-digit readouts, same with driver chips. Want a buy! Untested. No. GR3628

BARREL KIT #205 MINI BLOCK CAPACITORS
50 for \$1.98
Unbelievable! Worth \$20. High accuracy, submini caps for all applications. Wt. 3 ozs. Cat. No. GR3528

BARREL KIT #192 NYLON GEARS
40 for \$1.98
Wide variety of sizes 1 to 12 teeth for the mechanical gear train hobbyists. 10 ozs. No. GR3427

BARREL KIT #163 MINI TRIM POTS
30 for \$1.98
Ass't. values 100 to 1 meg. What a buy. Single turn. 3/4 Watt, 1/4 oz. GR3345

BARREL KIT #145 MINI TRANSFORMER
15 for \$1.98
output transformer stage and audio. Only 1 set. Wt. 2 lbs. GR3294

BARREL KIT #115 MOLEX SOCKETS
200 for \$1.98
100% good. Cat. No. GR3144

BARREL KIT #92 3 AMP EPOXY RECTIFIERS
100 for \$1.98
Cosmetic rejects, electrically fine business! You check 'em. 100% good. Ass't. voltages. GR3204

BARREL KIT #76 1-WATT ZENERS
100 for \$1.98
Factory same as 400-mw's. Never-to-be-used offer. 6, 8, 10, 12, 15V, under glass. Double plug. Cat. No. GR2741 Untested

BARREL KIT #225 SOUND TRIGGERS
3 for \$1.98
"Hand clip" sensitizes crystal mike amplifier, triggers S.N. Cat. No. GR3625

BARREL KIT #203 CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS
10 for \$1.98
It's true! 20-key, 4 function keyboards at ridiculous give-away. Wt. 12 ozs. Cat. No. GR3524

BARREL KIT #191 CARBOPOL RESISTORS
800+ for \$1.98
1/2 pound, approx. 14 watters. Ass't values. Unmarked. Cat. No. GR3445

BARREL KIT #181 "POP" PLASTIC TRANSISTORS
25 for \$1.98
2N3044's with some 2N3906's of 100% material. TO-92 reformed. Cat. No. GR3343 1 oz.

BARREL KIT #144 RCA PHONO PLUGS
40 for \$1.98
1,000,000 RCA phono plugs for this one. You hi-fiers variety of colors. Wt. 100% material. GR3293

BARREL KIT #112 MICRO MINI LEADS
40 for \$1.98
All the tiny leads, axial, up-right of Monsanto, Littomix, variety of colors. Yield 50% or better. GR3135

BARREL #91 SILVER MICAS
100 for \$1.98
Axial, red case, variety of physical sizes & values. Cat. No. GR3018

BARREL KIT #73 TRANSISTOR ELECTROS
50 for \$1.98
We don't wish to separate wide ass't voltages & values up to 300 mf. Cat. GR2747

BARREL KIT #58 SLIDE SWITCHES
30 for \$1.98
All shapes, sizes, spst, apst, momentaries, etc. Tremendous drop-in for 100's of switching projects. Cat. No. GR2726 100% good

BARREL KIT #37 1 AMP "BULLET" RECTIFIERS
100 for \$1.98
Famous style, ass'd. voltages, silicon, axial. Colored. Shop-in for 100's of JKV. Cat. No. GR2615

BARREL KIT #27 PREFORMED DISCS
150 for \$1.98
Hi-Fi. It's a shelf inventory but he dumped 'em in barrels. Preformed, for PC use. Mixed values too. GR2605

BARREL KIT #17 LINEAP & 7400 DIPS
100 for \$1.98
Marked ax., unmarked, internal numbers of raw factory stock. Cat. No. GR2431.

BARREL KIT #8 SUBMINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS
75 for \$1.98
Amazons, includes 35Kva, ufr, antenna, who knows! Cat. No. GR2422 100% good

BARREL KIT #2 LINEAP OR AMPS DIPS
75 for \$1.98
Un tested. Includes 70's, 741's, 7400's, 600 series, 655 includes. GR2416

BARREL KIT #231 IC SOCKETS
8 for \$1.98
Mir universal Four 14-pin foot, 14 pin. Sealed, lead-profile. No. GR3621

100 for kit \$1.98 + 20% PLUGS, SOCKETS
Distributor unload! Includes AC, DC, RF, audio, 4-9 pin, all kinds. 1 lb. Cat. No. GR3527

BARREL KIT #188 400 Parts \$1.98
Includes transistors, capacitors, transformers, rectifiers, diodes, etc. for p.c. work. Performed, dumped into barrel. Good fortune! 100%. Cat. No. GR3401

BARREL KIT #160 V. REGULATORS
10 for \$1.98
No. GR3330
Includes TO-3 V.R.'s barreled. Bot by the pound.

BARREL KIT #138 PANEL SWITCHES
30 for \$1.98
Did you hear of OAK? An industrial maker barreled all types of rotary switches, sliders, etc. GR3268

BARREL KIT #109 TERMINAL STRIPS
100 for \$1.98
Wide ass't. of terminal strip connectors, from 1 contact up. Strip manufacturers barely dump in your ear. Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. GR3136

BARREL KIT #88 LITRONICS LED READOUTS
10 for \$1.98
10's, 20's, single digit, 100's, etc. 10 to 100. Red from Litronics. Cat. No. GR2861

BARREL KIT #71 CAPACITOR SPECIAL
100 pcs. \$1.98
micas, muleds, plasties, ceramics, discs, etc. Nifty 100% good. Cat. No. GR2738

BARREL KIT #56 POWERS! POWERS!
100 for \$1.98
Large distributor cleaned house. Barrels of power resistors 3 to 7 watts. Cat. No. GR2724

BARREL KIT #36 GERMANIUM DIODES
200 for \$1.98
Cat. No. GR2614
ramus, muker, popular ton, Never grows old.

KIT #26 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS
100 for \$1.98
Type TO-92 (TO-18), all manufacturers varieties of 2N's. Cat. No. GR2604

BARREL KIT #14 MOSFET TRANSISTORS
60 for \$1.98
All 4 loaders TO-18 case, includes 400's transistors. Cat. No. GR2429

BARREL KIT #7 VOLUME CONTROL
30 for \$1.98
Single, dual, variety of styles, big small ones. Cat. No. GR2421

BARREL KIT #1 SN7400 DIP IC'S
75 for \$1.98
Marked 14 and/or with 16 pin dips, many include gates, registers, flip flops, count-ers. GR2415

MIXED READOUTS
15 for \$1.98
Barrels of untested 17' 3', 6', 7-segs, like FND-4's, 24V, 603, MAN-3's. Wt. a buy! No. GR3619

BARREL KIT #201 6V INDICATORS
15 for \$1.98
Test lamp manufacturer dumps inventory! Worth 60¢ ea. Like grain-on-wheat. Cat. No. GR3526

BARREL KIT #186 KEYBOARD CHIPS
10 for \$1.98
Truthfully we can't test 'em. MM6740's, keyboard encoder chips. No. GR3414

BARREL KIT #135 MICRO MINI LAMPS
20 for \$1.98
Imagine! Micro size. 1 oz. 1/4" with wire leads. 3 to 5 VDC, 40 ma. GR3259

BARREL KIT #104 SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS
10 for \$1.98
Cat. No. GR3057

BARREL KIT #87 NATIONAL IC BONANZA
100 for \$1.98
Types 3800's, 100 series, TTL's, ROM's, comparators, clock logic, etc. Cat. No. GR2880 Untested.

BARREL KIT #68 2 WATTERS
100 for \$1.98
100% good. Suppliers throw 'em in the barrel. It's a 1/4 watt mine! All marked. Cat. No. GR2735

BARREL KIT #54 8 DIGIT READOUTS
10 for \$1.98
Bargain of a lifetime! All we had was 1 barrel of the "blister digit" types. Multi-colored. Cat. No. GR2722

BARREL KIT #35 NEON LAMPS
30 for \$1.98
100% good. Famous NE-2's. All prime, but factory made millions and millions of 'em. Your own choice. Cat. No. GR2613

BARREL KIT #25 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS
100 for \$1.98
Includes TO-5, TO-18, TO-18, etc., assorted 2N numbers, unmarked etc. Cat. No. GR2603 Untested

BARREL KIT #14 PRECISION RESISTORS
200 for \$1.98
Marked and unmarked 1/4, 1/2, 2 watts. No. GR2428

BARREL KIT #5 SCRS, TRIACS, QUADRACS
40 for \$1.98
Raw factory stock! All 100 kind type. Cat. No. GR2419 Untested

BARREL KIT #217 25 FOR LAMPS!
\$1.98
Distributor unloads barrels of ass'd bulbs, pop! it volt-ages. 24V, Screw & bayonet. Wt. 4 ozs. No. GR3561

BARREL KIT #200 9 DIGIT READOUT MODULES
5 for \$1.98
With calculator trigger chips beneath epoxy. Cat. No. GR3515

BARREL KIT #184 1-WATT METAL FILM
150 for \$1.98
100% metal film resistors. Long leads. GR3413

BARREL KIT #158 MAGNIFIED MAN-3'S
20 for \$1.98
MAN-3's 7-seg readout, with built-on magnifier. Factory discontinued line. 100% material. No. GR3325 1 oz.



Build your own electronic organ!

Enjoy the fascinating hobby of custom building your own electronic concert organ. Superior components with clearly pictured step-by-step instructions make assembly easy. World-famous Wersi integrated circuit boards control timbre, pitch and brilliance. Choose from five different models. Send \$2.00 for 104 page colorful descriptive catalog. Wersi Electronics, Inc., Dept. R, Box 5318, Lancaster, Pa. 17601

WERSI

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAR CLOCK

4-Digit 1/2" digital clock kit for 12VDC operation. Complete kit includes all components, P.C. Board and instructions.

IN DASH MODEL WITH BEZEL	\$16.99	OUT OF DASH MODEL WITH CASE	\$19.99
--------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------

60HZ. TIMEBASE KIT \$4.99

NE555	.49	SN7447N	.69
NE565	.99	SN7473N	.30
NE567	1.49	SN7475N	.49
LM309K	.99	SN7490N	.49
LM340K-12	.99	SN7493N	.49

JUMBO RED LED 10/\$1.00, 200/\$17.50

14 or 16 PIN I.C. SOCKETS 10/\$1.59

4-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK

Kit includes xformer, P.C. BOARDS & ALL COMPONENTS. It has huge 1/2" red L.E.D. displays. It also has a 24 hour alarm format with a 9-min. snooze.

Only 10.99 Case 3.99

6-DIGIT 12-24 Hr. CLOCK

Available in 1/4" or 1/2" red L.E.D. Displays. Kit includes all components, xformer, and P.C. Boards.

1/2" DIGITS CASE	\$15.99 4.99	1/4" DIGITS CASE	\$12.99 3.99
------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

ALARM CALENDAR CLOCK

It lights up the time for 8 seconds then gives the date in month and day of month. Has a 12 or 24 hour format. 24 hour alarm with 10 minute snooze, and is available in 1/4" or 1/2" red L.E.D. displays. Kit includes all components, xformer, and P.C. Boards.

1/2" DIGITS CASE	\$25.99 4.99	1/4" DIGITS CASE	\$21.99 3.99
------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------

TERMS: Ohio residents add 5 1/2% sales tax. Add 5% of total amount for P&H but a minimum of \$1.00.

Send SASE for catalogue now!

JEFF 3015 Eaton Road,
Cleveland, OH. 44122
(216) 991-9020

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW TUNERS!

The entire stock of NEW tuners are too numerous to list. Here are some of the popular ones. ALL are NEW and EXACT replacements. None are rebuilt or rejects. They are from the TV manufacturers and are the EXACT same as you get from your distributor. If you don't see what you need—send us your tuner or tuner number. ONLY \$24.95 for any new tuner.

VHF TUNERS

ADMIRAL & AIRLINE	GE
94C386	EP 86X4
94C391	EP 86X15
94C392	EP 86X245
94C393-1	EP 86X249
94C423-1	
94C441	MOTOROLA
94C463-2	OPTT 390
94C476-1	OPTT 399YA
94C492-1	LOPTT 399YA
94C492-4	
94C493-3	PHILCO
94C503-1	TT 162
94C507-2	TT 191
	TT 192
	TT 193

MAGNAVOX	SYLVANIA
340176-2	54-17236-4
340184-3	54-23858
340185-1	54-27582-3
340187-1	54-27887-3
340188-3	54-29331-3
340189-1	54-29331-8
340196-1	54-35055-2
340200-2	
340207-1	
340208-1	SANYO
340277-1	VAK8-51

We have Tuner Substitution Units that are wired, tested and ready to use INCLUDING BATTERIES but without knobs or case ONLY \$13.95. You supply the knobs (from old TV) and mount in card file box OR use it exactly as it is. It works great.

THIS IS NOT A GIMMICK. Try it for 10 days and if not COMPLETELY satisfied, return for full refund. Enclose check with order and we pay postage. We ship the same day order is received.

TEXAS TUNER SERVICE

4210 N.E. 28TH STREET
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76117
PHONE (817) 834-8201

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2706 BK FROM	\$29.50
25222 STATIC SHIFT REG	\$ 1.95
2513 CHARACTER GEN	\$ 9.95
2518-HEX 32 BIT SR	\$ 3.50
2102-1 1024 BT RAM	\$ 1.39
5200 4K DYNAMIC RAM	\$ 6.95
5202A UV PROM	\$ 6.95
MM5203 UV PROM	\$ 6.95
1702A UV PROM	\$ 6.95
5204-4K PROM	\$ 7.00
AY-51013 UART	\$ 6.95
MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS	
100, 500, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 200K	
1 Meg. \$75 each	3/\$2.00
MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS Similar to Bourns	
3010 style 3/16" x 5/8" x 1 1/4", 50, 100,	
1K, 10K, 50K ohms	\$1.50 ea. 3/\$4.00
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCR	
TO-18, 200V 1A	\$ 1.75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N3585 NPN Si TO-66	\$.95
2N3772 NPN Si TO-3	\$ 1.60
2N456A PNP GE	\$.75
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3	\$ 1.00
2N6056 NPN Si TO-3 Darlington	\$ 1.70
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92	4/5 1.00
2N4898 PNP TO-66	\$.60
2N404 PNP GE TO-5	5/5 1.00
2N3919 NPN Si TO-3 RF	\$ 1.50
MPS4 13 NPN Si TO-92	3/5 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-60	\$.70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18	5/5 1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	\$.80
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92	5/5 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92	5/5 1.00
2N5206 NPN Si TO-220	\$.50
2N6103 PNP Si TO-220	\$.55
2N3638 PNP Si TO-5	5/5 1.00
2N6511 NPN TO-92 S	3/5 1.00

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

74C02	22	4015	95	4029	1.10
74C10	22	4016	40	4030	22
74C193	1.50	4017	1.05	4033	1.50
4001	22	4018	1.00	4035	1.10
4002	22	4019	25	4042	.78
4006	1.20	4020	1.05	4046	2.25
4007	22	4022	95	4047	2.00
4009	42	4023	22	4049	.40
4010	42	4024	75	4050	.40
4011	22	4025	22	4055	1.50
4012	22	4026	1.25	4066	.80
4013	40	4027	40	4071	22
		4028	85	4076	1.05

LED READOUTS

FND 359 C.C.	\$.55	MAN-7-3" C.A.	\$.95
FND 503 C.C.	\$1.05	NS 33-3 dig. array	\$.75
FND 510 C.A.	\$1.05	DL 747 C.A.	\$1.95
HP 7740-3" C.C.	\$1.25		

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass.
Send Check or Money Order.
Include Postage, Minimum
Order \$5.00, COD's \$20.00

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4 1/2" x 6 1/2" SINGLE SIDED EPDXY BOARD 1/16" thick, unetched \$60 ea. 5/\$2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR \$8.95

2N 3820 P FET	\$.45
2N 5457 N FET	\$.45
2N2646	\$.45
2N 6078 PROG. UJT	\$.65
8 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.24
14 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.25
16 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.28
18 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.30
24 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.40
28 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.50
40 PIN DIP SOCKETS	\$.60

VERIPAX PC BOARD

This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" DRILLED AND ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16, or LSI DIP IC's with buses for power supply connector. \$4.00

MV 5691 YELLOW-GREEN BIPOIAR LEO	\$1.25
FP 100 PHOTO TRANS	\$.50
RED, YELLOW OR GREEN LARGE LED'S	\$.75
TL-5 IMCT-21	100/\$1.00
MOLEX PINS	1000/\$8.00
10 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 8.2, 12.15, 18, 22, 100, 150 or 200V	ea. \$.60
1 WATT ZENERS 4.7, 5.6, 18 or 22V	ea. \$.25
MC6880 MODEM CHIP	\$9.95

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A
100	06	14	30	80	3.70
200	07	20	35	1.15	4.25
400	09	25	50	1.40	6.50
600	11	30	70	1.80	8.50
800	15	35	90	2.30	10.50
1000	20	45	110	2.75	12.50

SILICON SOLAR CELLS

2 1/2" diameter
4V at 500 ma. \$4.00 / 2V at 200 mls \$2.00

REGULATORS

309K		\$.95	340K 5,12,15	
723		\$.50	or 24V	\$1.25
LM 376		\$.60	340T-5, 6, 8, 12	
320K-5 or 15V	\$1.40		15, 18 or 24V \$1.10	
320T-5, 12, 15			78 MGS	\$1.35
or 24V	\$1.25		79 MGS	\$1.35

RS232 CONNECTORS

male	\$3.25
female	\$3.95

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

22UF 35V	5/\$1.00	6.8UF 35V	3/\$1.00
47UF 35V	5/\$1.00	22UF 35V	\$.40
68UF 35V	5/\$1.00	30UF 6V	\$.40
10UF 35V	5/\$1.00	33UF 35V	\$.40
2.2UF 20V	5/\$1.00	47UF 20V	\$.35
3.3UF 35V	4/\$1.00	100UF 35V	\$.35
4.7UF 10V	5/\$1.00	150UF 15V	\$.50

M7001 ALARM CLOCK CHIP \$5.75

NATIONAL MOS DEVICES

MM1402	1.75	MM5057	2.75
MM1403	1.75	MM5058	2.75
MM1404	1.75	MM5060	2.75
MM5013	2.50	MM5061	2.50
MM5016	2.50	MM5555	4.75
MM5017	2.50	MM5556	4.75
MM5055	2.75	MM5557	1.95
MM5056	2.75	MM5260	1.75

TTL IC SERIES

7400	15	7445	70	74151	70
7401	15	7446	70	74153	65
7402	15	7447	70	74154	1.10
7403	15	7448	70	74155	70
7404	20	7450	20	74157	70
7405	20	7472	33	74161	85
7406	25	7473	35	74163	80
7407	25	7474	35	74164	95
7408	25	7475	49	74165	1.05
7409	21	7476	35	74173	1.40
7410	15	7480	35	74174	95
7411	20	7483	70	74175	92
7412	20	7485	88	74176	75
7413	45	7486	30	74177	79
7414	70	7489	1.85	74180	70
7416	25	7490	45	74181	2.10
7417	25	7491	70	74190	1.20
7420	20	7492	50	74191	1.20
7425	28	7493	45	74192	85
7426	25	7494	70	74193	85
7427	30	7495	70	74194	85
7430	20	7496	70	74195	75
7432	25	74107	32	74196	88
7437	25	74121	38	74257	1.25
7438	25	74123	65	74279	90
7440	16	74125	40	75324	1.75
7441	85	74126	40	75491	65
7442	52	74132	82	75492	65

MINIATURE DIP SWITCHES

CTS 206 4 Four SPST switches in one miniature package	\$1.75
CTS-206 8 Eight SPST switches in a 16 pin DIP package	\$1.95

5-BV SPST Miniature toggle switch, normally open, 300 Ohm coil resistance \$.75, 3/\$2.00

ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

MTA 106 SPDT	\$1.20
MTA 206 DPDT	\$1.70

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
200	.75	1.25	2.00
400	.95	1.50	3.00
600	1.20	1.75	4.00

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS

SI 1010 G 10 WATTS	\$ 7.95
SI 1020 G 20 WATTS	\$15.95
SI 1050 G 50 WATTS	\$27.95

CCD TM LINEAR 25X1 BIT SELF SCANNING CHARGED COUPLED DEVICE

CCD 201 100 x 100 CHARGE COUPLED DEVICE	\$99.00
---	---------

Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers

145 Hampshire St.



TV Games

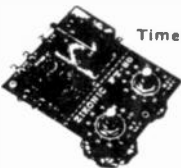
Direct
Sales Only

\$38.50

USES 6 C SIZE BATTERIES (Not Included)

FEATURES:

- * 4 Games - Tennis, Hockey, Racquet Handball and Single Handball
- * Auto counter display on the screen



TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec. Ideal to be used as time delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes. Max. loading 110V, 2 AMP. Supply voltage 12-18V D.C.

FT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER **\$11.50 each**



Electronic Police Siren Kit

Ideal for use as an alarm unit. High output up to 5 watt at 12V DC supply. Can be used with horn-type speaker.

AU-999 POLICE ALARM UNIT **\$14.00 EACH**

MUSIC ON LIGHT in Colour!



Operates in low voltage (9V-24V DC). Can control up to 100 low voltage light bulbs. Light bulbs change colors to the tones of music. Connect to the speaker output of the amplifier.

MC-520 MINI MUSIC COLOR UNIT **\$10.50 PER KIT**

Don't move! LIGHT CONTROL SWITCH KIT



Can control TV, radio, lights or can be used with the Police Siren Kit to form a burglar alarm system.

RC-102 **\$4.50 EACH**

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-35V D.C. REGULATED



Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-35V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts. **\$9.50 each**

SOUND CONTROL SWITCH KIT



Now you can turn your lights, radio, or even TV on with sound. Sensitivity can be adjusted. Operating voltage from 9-18V DC. It is a lot of fun to build one.

RC-103 **\$5.50 each**

0.7" Led Clock Module 4 Digits Alarm Clock

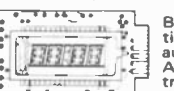


LT701E, 60 Hz 12 hr. display.
LT701G, 60 Hz 24 hr. display.

Power Supply 12V AC Ideal for panel clock, desk clock, or auto clock with our time base kit.

\$13.50 EACH

MA1003, 12V DC CLOCK MODULE



Built in X'TAL controlled time base. Protected against automotive volt transients. Automatic brightness control with 0.3" green color display. Display turnoff with ignition "OFF".

\$25.50 EA.

COMPLETE ALARM CLOCK

- * 4 Digits 0.5" LED with brightness control
- * 12 Hour display with AM/PM indication
- * True 24 hour alarm with repeatable snooze
- * Power failure indication for power interrupt



MODEL EC 400

(Not A Kit)

Only **\$22.50**

ON SALE **\$17.50 ea.**



CLOCK KIT

MOST POPULAR MM5314 KIT

WITH A NEW CASE!!

Features 12/24 Hour Display 50/60 HZ Input 6 Digits Readout Kit Includes Grey Color Plastic Case MM5314 Clock Chip PC Boards and Trans former, 6 Green Color 0.3" Tube Readouts. All other transistor Drivers and other Components

Special Only \$14.95 ea.



MODEL OC

ALARM CLOCK

only **\$19.50**

Kit Includes T1 Alarm clock chip, LD8132 0.5" Green readouts, PC board with all electronic parts, speakers, transformer and specially designed case.

5W AUDIO AMP KIT



USE 2 LM380 with Volume Control POWER SUPPLY 6VDC only **\$5.00 ea.**

TV GAME MODULATOR UNIT



ONLY **\$4.50**

T1-AV3-8500-1 (28 pin Dip)

6 Game, TV Game Chip

With Data

Tennis, Squash, hockey, practice and two shooting

Special Only **\$11.00**



NI-CD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

AA SIZE, 12V \$1.25 ea.
C SIZE, 12V \$1.50 ea.
SUB C SIZE \$1.50 ea.
F SIZE, 12V \$2.50 ea.



AUTO ALARM KIT

The Circuitrite Auto Alarm is a reliable self-protecting alarm system. It will automatically turn on when the car is turned on. When the auto is started the horn will sound after a 10-45 second entry delay. The automobile horn will sound for two minutes before automatically turning off. The alarm then resets and is ready to again protect the vehicle from unwanted entry.

FEATURES: Simple installation. 5 wires. Automatically turns on when auto is parked. Adjustable entry time. Extended exit time to allow for unattended exit from vehicle. Numerous applications include: protection of boats, campers, trailers, motorcycles, trucks. Cannot be deactivated by hot wiring. An auto can not be turned off without light on key. New after ground only.

ONLY **\$10.00 PER KIT**



NATIONAL MM 5369 17 STAGE PROGRAMMABLE OSC/DIVIDER generates A 60 Hz reference frequency with a 3.58 MHz Color TV X-TAL in Min DIP Package

ONLY **\$2.25 each**

19 KEY HEXADECIMAL KEYBOARD

STANDARD SIZE KEY TOPS WITH UNENCODED SPST KEYS ONLY **\$9.95 EACH**

Sub Mini Size PANEL METER 500 UA

ONLY **1.20 EA.**

150UA METER

only **\$1.50 ea.**

50 UA PANEL METER

Only **\$3.80 ea.**

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE

Touch on Touch Off

use 7473 I.C.

and 12V relay

\$5.50 each



FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

Transmit range up to 100 ft.

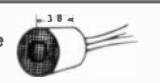
Easy to assemble

(Mic included)

\$4.50 each

Sub-Mini Size Condenser Microphone **\$2.50 each**

FET Transistor Built-In



SIGMA 78RE1, 12DC RELAY

400 COIL SPDT

\$1.30 ea. or 10 for **\$10.00**

ALL BRAND NEW UNITS



COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR
5600 MFD, 60V, \$2.20 EA.
15500 MFD, 75V, \$4.95 EA.
39000 MFD, 12V, \$2.00 EA.

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS



Standard Teletype Keyboards with gold plated contact switches. All switches are independent and allow you to connect into any form of output.
63 Keys - **19.50**
60 Keys - **14.50**

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

1MHz Computer Crystals \$4.25 ea.
3.58 MHz Color TV Crystals \$1.25 ea.
Use with Nat on MM 5369 to make a perfect time base for clock.

SAE DIP SWITCHES

100A 6P, 48V-150V 100R 6/2 R-5PST SW.
410uA SPST Switches on 1V D.P.
81uA On-Off Switch on 1V D.P.
100uA On-Off Switch on 1V D.P.
100uA On-Off Switch on 1V D.P.

SUBMINIATURES TOGGLE SWITCHES

SPDT On/Off \$1.30 ea.
DPDT On/Off \$1.50 ea.
3PDT On/Off \$1.75 ea.
Mini Size Rocker Type Also Available at the Same Price

QUAD VOLUME CONTROL

4 100V Volume Controls. 4 100V Volume Controls. 4 100V Volume Controls. 4 100V Volume Controls.

only **\$7.50**

Knob for Joystick 50¢ ea.

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH

N/Open Contact. Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black. **4/\$1.00**

LARGE QTY AVAILABLE

SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER

Min. 5V-12V. Supp. voltage 1.5V-12V. Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicator. **\$1.50 each or 2/\$2.50**

6/77

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. All orders add 10% postage for out of state. Overseas countries add 15% of total order for postage. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 679-5162

STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday



SPECIAL PRICING!

PRIME - HIGH SPEED RAM

21L02-3

400 NS

LOW POWER - FACTORY FRESH

1-24	\$1.95 ea	100-199	\$1.60 ea
25-99	1.75 ea	200-499	1.45 ea

OVER 500 PCS. **1.39** ea.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR CT-7001 Kits sold separately with assembly info. PC Boards are drilled Fiberglass, solder plated and screened with component layout.

Specify for 7001 B, C or X - \$ 7.95

6-DIGIT LED CLOCK CALENDAR KIT

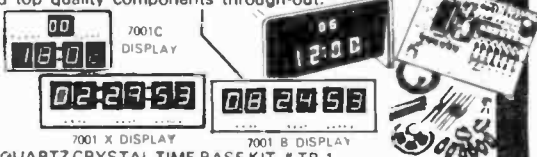
DATE-TIME-SNOOZE ALARM & MORE... KIT 7001

FOR THE BUILDER THAT WANTS THE BEST. FEATURING 12 OR 24 HOUR TIME - 29-30-31 DAY CALENDAR. ALARM, SNOOZE AND AUX. TIMER CIRCUITS

Will alternate time (8 seconds) and date (2 seconds) or may be wired for time or date display only, with other functions on demand. Has built-in oscillator for battery back-up. A loud 24 hour alarm with a repeatable 10 minute snooze alarm, alarm set & timer set indicators. Includes 110 VAC/60Hz power pack with cord and top quality components through-out.

KIT 7001B WITH 6 - 5" DIGITS \$39.95
KIT 7001C WITH 4 - 5" DIGITS & 2 - 3" DIGITS FOR SECONDS \$42.95
KIT 7001X WITH 6 - 6" DIGITS \$45.95

KITS ARE COMPLETE (LESS CABINET)
ALL 7001 KITS FIT CABINET I AND ACCEPT QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT # TB-1



6 DIGIT LED CLOCK KIT #850-4

12/24 HR. OPERATION BIG 4" DIGITS - 50/60 HZ OPERATION.

KIT INCLUDES

- INSTRUCTIONS
- QUALITY COMPONENTS
- 50 or 60 HZ OPERATION
- 12 or 24 HR OPERATION
- 6 LED Readouts (FND-359 Red, com. cathode)
- 1 - MM5314 Clock Chip (24 pin)
- 13 Transistors
- 3 Switches
- 6 Capacitors
- 5 Diodes
- 9 Resistors
- 24 Molex pins

Kit #850-4 will fit Plexiglas Cabinet II



"Kit #850-4 will furnish a complete set of clock components as listed. The only additional items required are a 7-12 VAC transformer, a circuit board and a cabinet, if desired."

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD FOR KIT #850-4, SCREEN PRINTED DRILLED AND SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS \$2.95
MINI-BRITE RED LED'S (FOR COLOR IN CLOCK DISPLAY) Pkg. of 5-\$1.00
MOLDED PLUG TRANSFORMER 115/10 VAC (WITH CORD) \$2.50

NOTE: Entire Clock may be assembled on one PC Board or Board may be cut to remote display.

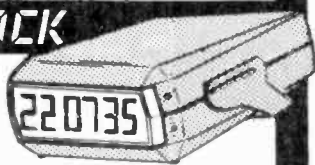
MOBILE LED CLOCK

12/24 HR. 4" DIGITS!

MODEL 12 VOLT AC or DC POWERED
#2001

- 6 JUMBO 4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM
- SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES - 12/24-Hr. TIME FORMAT
- STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
- BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY - TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
- OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY (Use When Key On Car, Etc.)
- TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS - EXCELLENT INSTRUCTIONS
- MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED

KIT #2001 COMPLETE KIT (Less 9V. Battery) 29.95 EA
3 OR MORE \$27.95 EA
115 VAC Power Pack #PC-1 \$2.50 EA
ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRED & TESTED ORDER #2001 WT (LESS 9V. BATTERY) \$39.95 EA
3 OR MORE \$37.95 EA
WIRED FOR 12 HR. OR IF NOT SPECIFIED OTHERWISE



60 HZ.

XTAL TIME BASE Will enable Digital Clock Kits or Clock-Calendar Kits to operate from 12V DC. 1"x2" PC Board Power Req: 5-15V (2.5 MA TYP.) Easy 3 wire hookup Accuracy ± 2PPM #TB-1 (Adjustable) Complete Kit \$4.95 ea

25 AMP BRIDGE \$1.95 ea 3/\$5.00

PLEXIGLAS CABINETS

Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project. Clear-Red Chassis serves as Bezel to increase contrast of digital displays.

CABINET I

3"H, 6 1/4"W, 5 1/4"D Black, White or Clear Cover

\$6.50 ea

CABINET II

2 1/2"H, 5"W, 4"D 95¢ ea 4/\$3

RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS 3"x6"x1/8" 95¢ ea 4/\$3

SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit

Clear Plexiglas Stand

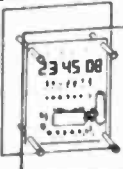
- 6 Big 4" digits
- 12 or 24 hr. time
- 3 set switches
- Plug transformer
- all parts included

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled

KIT #850-4-CP

Size: 6"H, 4 1/4"W, 3"D

\$23.50 ea 2/\$45



A SUPER CLOCK!

JUMBO DIGIT CLOCK

A complete Kit (less Cabinet) featuring six 5" digits, MM5314 IC, 12/24 hr. time, 50/60 HZ. Plug Transformer, Line Cord, Switches, and all Parts. (Ideal Fit in Cabinet II) Kit #5314-5

\$19.95 2/\$33

WITH PC Board's

JUMBO DIGIT CONVERSION KIT \$9.95 ea.

Convert small digit LED clock to large 5" displays. Kit includes 6 LED's, Multiplex PC Board & easy hook-up info. Kit #JD-1CC For common Cathode Kit #JD-1CA For common Anode

TELEPHONE FORMAT KEYBOARD

By Chometrics #EF-21360 2-1/4"x3" 5/32" thick



\$4.95 6/\$28

NEW LSI TECHNOLOGY

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

8 LARGE 4" RED LED DIGITS

Kit #FC-50 • 8 IC's • XTAL TIME BASE

A truly "State of the Art" counter using quality components throughout.

KIT INCLUDES: DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, XTAL, TOP QUALITY FIBERGLASS DOUBLE SIDED PC BOARD, IC'S WITH SOCKETS AND ALL PARTS LESS POWER SUPPLY AND CABINET.

50 MHZ COUNTER KIT #FC-50 \$69.95

5 VOLT REGULATED 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT #PS-02 \$9.95
350 MHZ PRESCALER KIT #PSL-350 \$23.95
650 MHZ PRESCALER KIT #PSL-650 \$29.95
CABINET (MTG HARDWARE) #CAB III \$19.95
[CABINET WILL HOUSE #FC-50, #PS-02, AND A PRESCALER]

Fairchild Super Digit FND-359

4" Char. Mt. 7 segment LED RED COM. Cath. Direct plug replacement for popular FND-70. 95¢ ea, 10/\$8.50 100/\$79.00

SET OF 6 FND-359 WITH MULTIPLEX PC BOARD \$6.95

NYLON WIRE TIES 8" TIE-WRAP 100/\$1.95 4" TIE-WRAP 100/\$1.75

PLUG TRANSFORMERS 12 VAC at 150 MA \$ 2.50 12 VAC at 500 MA 3.50 7VAC at 1.75 VA \$3.50

SCHOTTKY TTL

74S00 \$ 35 74S01 \$ 40 74S04 \$ 55 74S05 \$ 55 74S10 \$ 40 74S20 \$ 50 74S22 \$ 45 74S40 \$ 45 74S50 \$ 45 74S51 \$ 55 74S60 \$ 55 74S64 \$ 85 74S74 \$ 85 74S75 \$ 1.75 74S78 \$ 1.50 74S86 \$ 95 74S107 \$ 95 74S112 \$ 95 74S113 \$ 1.40 74S114 \$ 95 74S133 \$ 75 74S134 \$ 75 74S138 \$ 1.75 74S139 \$ 1.50 74S151 \$ 1.95 74S153 \$ 1.95 74S155 \$ 1.95 74S156 \$ 1.95 74S157 \$ 1.95 74S158 \$ 2.50 74S174 \$ 2.50 74S175 \$ 2.50 74S181 \$ 2.50 74S182 \$ 1.95 74S251 \$ 2.75

PRESCALE

11C90DC \$15.95 95H90 9.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM 309 H TO-5 \$.95 LM 309 K TO-3 1.25 7805 TAB .95 7812 TAB 1.25 7815 TO-3 1.25 7815 TAB 1.25 78L15 TO-5 .75 7824 TO-3 1.25 723 DIP .75 723 TO-5 .75

PROM

1702 E Prom \$8.95 5203 E Prom \$8.95

SPECIAL IC'S

7207A INTERSIL 7208 INTERSIL MCI4553 MOT \$ 9.95 MCI4410 MOT 12.50 2513 SIG \$ 9.95

IC SOCKETS

PINS 1-24 25 100 14 25 22 20 16 28 25 23 18 31 28 26 24 50 45 40 28 60 55 50 40 75 70 65

XTAL

5.242880 MHZ. \$4.95 3.579545 MHZ. \$1.95

MOLEX PINS

Reel of 1000 100 for \$1.25

TRANSISTORS

2N2222 A TO-18 3/81 00 2N2712 TO-98 5/101 00 2N3415 TO-9 5/101 00 2N3704 TO-32 5/101 00 2N4400 TO-92 5/101 00 2N4125 TO-92 5/101 00 2N4249 TO-32 5/101 00 2N4337 TO-32 5/101 00 2N6027 PUT 2/101 00 2N5457 N J Fet 2/101 00

DIODES

IN 4002 1A 100 PIV 12/101 00 IN 4005 1A 600 PIV 11/101 00 IN 4007 1A 1000 PIV 10/101 00 RECTIFIER 2.5A 1000 PIV 4/101 00 IN 914 SIL SIGNAL 20/101 00 IN 4148 SIL SIGNAL 20/101 00 DYAC 28V. 4/101 00

LINEAR

555 TIMER 2/101 00 556 DUAL TIMER .95 565 PLL .95 566 FUNCTION GEN. 1.75 567 TONE DECODER 1.75

TRANSISTOR SOCKET

TO-5/18 GOLD PINS 5-11 00

7-SEG LED

COMMON CATHODE COLORHIT OECP PREA

FND 359 RED 4" RHDP \$.95 FND 503 RED 5" RHDP \$1.35 DL 750 RED 6" LHDP \$2.95 XAN 654 GREEN 6" NDP \$1.95 XAN 664 RED 6" NDP \$1.95

COMMON ANODE

DL 747 RED 6" LHDP \$1.95 XAN 72 RED 3" LHDP \$1.25 XAN 72 RED 3" LHDP \$1.25 XAN 81 YELLOW 3" RHDP \$1.75 XAN 351 GREEN 3" RHDP \$1.50 XAN 362 ORANGE 3" LHDP \$1.50 XAN 662 RED 6" NDP \$1.95 XAN 692 RED 6" NDP \$1.95

OP AMPS

3/101 00 301 TO-5 5/101 00 709 DIP 5/101 00 709 TO-5 5/101 00 741 DIP 5/101 00 741 M.DIP 5/101 00 741 TO-5 5/101 00 747 TO-5 5/101 00

DISCRETE LED'S

JUMBO RED 10 FOR \$1.00 60 FOR \$9.50

PC TRIM

POTS 25K 6-81.00 4.7K 6-11.00

SPECTROL

10K 10 TURN 95c 4/\$3.00

CMOS

4001 \$.20 4002 .20 4010 .40 4011 .20 4013 .40 4015 .95 4016 .40 4023 .20 4025 .20 4027 .40 4028 .85 4030 .35 4042 .75 4044 .60 4046 1.75 4049 .40 4050 .40

AUTO BURGLAR ALARM KIT

AN EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND EASY TO INSTALL ALARM PROVIDING MANY FEATURES NOT NORMALLY FOUND. RELESS ALARM HAS PROVISION FOR POS & GROUNDING SWITCHES OR SENSORS. WILL PULSE HORN RELAY AT THE RATE OR DRIVE SIREN. KIT PROVIDES PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAYS FOR EXIT, ENTRY & ALARM PERIOD. UNIT MOUNTS UNDER DASH - REMOTE SWITCH CAN BE MOUNTED WHERE DESIRED. CMOS RELIABILITY RESISTS FALSE ALARMS & PROVIDES FOR ULTRA DEPENDABLE ALARM. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY LOW PRICES! THIS IS A TOP QUALITY COMPLETE KIT WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING DETAILED DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS OR AVAILABLE WIRED AND TESTED



KIT #ALR-1 \$9.95

#ALR-1WT \$19.95

WIRED & TESTED

VARIABLE REGULATED 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT

• VARIABLE FROM 4.0 TO 14V
• SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
• 723 IC REGULATOR
• 2N3055 PASS TRANSISTOR
• CURRENT LIMITING AT 1 Amp
KIT IS COMPLETE INCLUDING DRILLED & SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS (Less TRANS. FORMER) KIT #PS-01 \$8.95
TRANSFORMER 24V CT will provide 300MA at 12V and 1 Amp at 5V. \$3.50

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

BOX 219 • HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33022 • (305) 921-2056

STORE: 823 S. 21 AVE

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA - OTHERS ADD 5% [10% FOR AIRMAIL]

SEE OUR BOOTHS AT THE ATLANTA HAMFESTIVAL - JUNE 18-19, 1977

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL COD ORDERS WELCOME

Orders Under \$15 Add \$1.00 Handling Fla. Res. Please Add 4% Sales Tax.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

10% OFF WITH \$25 ORDER
15% OFF WITH \$100 ORDER

THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

TTL					
7400	.13	7451	.17	74153	.89
7401	.16	7453	.17	74154	1.20
7402	.15	7454	.17	74155	.97
7403	.15	7460		74156	.97
7404	.16	7464	.35	74157	.99
7405	.19	7465	.35	74158	1.79
7406	.20	7470	.30	74160	1.23
7407	.28	7472	.30	74161	.97
7408	.18	7473	.35	74162	1.39
7409	.19	7474	.28	74163	1.09
7410	.16	7475	.49	74164	.99
7411	.25	7476	.30	74165	.99
7413	.43	7481	.68	74166	1.25
7414	.65	7485	.80	74170	2.10
7416	.35	7486	.40	74173	1.49
7417	.35	7489	2.25	74174	1.23
7420	.16	7490	.43	74175	.97
7422	.30	7491	.75	74176	.89
7423	.29	7492	.40	74177	.84
7425	.27	7493	.40	74180	.90
7426	.26	7494	.78	74181	2.45
7427	.29	7495	.79	74182	.79
7430	.20	7496	.79	74184	1.90
7432	.23	74100	.90	74185	2.20
7437	.25	74105	.44	74187	5.75
7438	.25	74107	.37	74190	1.15
7440	.15	74121	.38	74191	1.25
7441	.89	74122	.38	74192	.95
7442	.59	74123	.65	74193	.85
7443	.73	74125	.54	74194	1.25
7444	.73	74126	.50	74195	.74
7445	.73	74132	.89	74196	1.25
7446	.81	74141	1.04	74197	.73
7447	.79	74145	1.04	74198	1.73
7448	.79	74150	.97	74199	1.69
7450	.17	74151	.79	74200	5.45

LOW POWER					
74100	.29	74151	.29	74190	1.40
74102	.29	74155	.29	74191	1.20
74103	.23	74171	.29	74193	1.50
74104	.29	74172	.45	74195	1.50
74106	.29	74173	.56	74196	2.25
74110	.29	74174	.56	74198	2.25
74120	.29	74178	.75	74199	2.30
74130	.29	74185	1.09		
74142	1.39	74186	.65		

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY					
741500	.36	741532	.38	741595	2.09
741502	.36	741540	.45	741597	.59
741504	.36	741542	1.40	741598	2.20
741506	.38	741574	.59	741599	2.20
741510	.36	741590	1.30	741597	2.20
741520	.36	741593	1.30		

HIGH SPEED					
74100	.25	74122	.25	74161	.25
74101	.25	74130	.25	74162	.25
74104	.25	74140	.25	74174	.39
74108	.25	74150	.25	74181	.58
74110	.25	74152	.25	74182	.58
74111	.25	74153	.25	74183	.60
74120	.25	74155	.25	74186	.72
74121	.25	74160	.25	74188	.72

SCHOTTKY					
74500	.59	74508	.68	74522	.65
74502	.59	74510	.65	74532	.68
74503	.59	74520	.65	74574	.68
74504	.72				

8000 (NATIONAL)					
8001	.61	8020	1.49	8811	.65
8002	.61	8030	2.19	8812	1.02
8005	1.25	8088	1.49	8822	2.19
8121	.80	8520	1.16	8830	2.19
8123	1.43	8552	2.19	8831	2.19
8200	2.31	8563	.62	8836	.29
8214	1.49	8810	.70	8880	1.19

8000 (SIGNETICS)					
8263	5.79	8267	2.59		

8000					
9002	.40	9309	.79	9601	.61
9301	1.03	9312	.79	9602	.79

ELECTRONIC GAMES



We have available in kit form Electronic Roulette and Electronic Craps. Both kits contain P.C. boards, LED's, all necessary components, transformers, case and instructions for easy assembly. Included with each kit is a 55 page booklet explaining the entire game.

Electronic Roulette
 Dimensions 6" x 6" x 1 1/2" **\$23.95**

Electronic Craps
 Dimensions 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" **\$14.95**



CALC. KIT ONLY \$9.95
ADAPTER -60Hz \$3.95

CALCULATOR KIT

LITRONIX 1502 MEMORY

- FULL ACCUMULATING MEMORY — STORES AND RECALLS 8 TOTALS
- % KEY — PERFORMS ALL PERCENT FUNCTIONS INCLUDING ADD, DIVISION, DISCOUNTS, MARK UP AND YIELD
- ARITHMETIC LOGIC — ITS LOGIC INTERPRETS IN ADDING MACHINE MODE FLOATING DECIMAL SYSTEM — AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT POSITIONING FOR FULL 8 DIGIT ACCURACY
- OVERFLOW SAVE — IN CASE OF OVERFLOW IN DISPLAY, THIS CLEAR THE CONDITION AND ALLOWS CALCULATOR TO CONTINUE USING THE OVERFLOWED RESULTS DIVIDED BY 10
- AUTOMATIC TIMEOUT TO SAVE BATTERIES

OPTO ISOLATORS
 MCD2 Opto isolator diode 1.09
 MCT2 Opto isolator transistor .70

CMOS					
4000A	.26	4018A	1.19	4066A	.89
4001A	.25	4020A	1.72	4068A	.44
4002A	.25	4021A	1.18	4069A	.44
4006A	1.35	4022A	.94	4071A	.26
4007A	.26	4021A	.25	4072A	.35
4008A	1.52	4024A	.89	4071A	.39
4009A	.57	4025A	.25	4075A	.39
4010A	.54	4027A	.59	4078A	.39
4011A	.29	4028A	.98	4082A	.35
4012A	.25	4030A	.44	4518A	1.56
4011A	.45	4035A	1.27	4528A	1.56
4014A	1.27	4040A	1.39	4585A	2.10
4015A	1.27	4042A	1.47		
4016A	.44	4049A	.59		
4017A	1.01	4050A	.59		

74C00	.19	74C74	1.04	74C162	2.49
74C02	.26	74C76	1.34	74C163	2.66
74C04	.44	74C107	1.13	74C164	2.66
74C08	.68	74C151	2.62	74C173	2.22
74C10	.35	74C154	3.15	74C195	2.26
74C20	.35	74C157	1.76	80C95	1.15
74C42	1.61	74C160	2.48	80C97	.96
74C73	1.04	74C161	2.49		

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS					
55511	1 digit 12" red LED	1.79			
HP5082	5 digit 11 red LED	1.49			
7405					
HP5082	4 digit 11 red LED	1.25			
7414					
NP-425-09	9 digit 2" gas disch	1.79			

LED DISPLAYS					
MAN 5	2.25	DL33B	.45		
MAN 7	1.49	DL33-	.35		
MAN 8	2.25	DISCRETE LED'S			
MAN 66	2.25	ME 4	.29		
MAN 72	1.25	MV10B	.25		
MAN 3620	1.50	MV50	.12		
FND 359	.95	NSL100	.12		
FND 500	1.89				
FND 507	1.49	MV5020	.15		
DL10A	2.19	RED	.15		
		CLEAR	.15		

MEMORIES					
1101	256 bit RAM MOS 16 pin	1.39			
1103	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 18 pin	1.95			
1702A	2048 bit PROM static electrically programmable UV erasable 24 pin	10.95			
2102	1024 bit RAM static 16 pin	1.95			
5203	2048 bit PROM static electrically programmable UV erasable 24 pin	10.95			
5260	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 16 pin	1.95			
5261	1024 bit RAM MOS dynamic 16 pin	1.95			
7489	64 bit ROM TTL 16 pin	2.25			
82523	256 PROM-SCHOTTKY 16 pin	3.69			
F93410	256 bit RAM bi-polar 16 pin	1.95			
74187	1024 bit ROM TTL 16 pin	5.75			
74200	256 bit RAM tri-state 16 pin	5.45			

CLOCK CHIPS					
MM5311	6 digit multiplexed BCD, 7 seg, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz — 28 pin	4.45			
MM5312	4 digit multiplexed BCD, 7 seg, 1pps, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz — 24 pin	3.95			
MM5314	6 digit multiplexed 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz 24 pin	4.45			
MM5316	4 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm 40 pin	4.95			
IS75AA	4-6 digit, 12 hour, 60 Hz snooze alarm brightness control capability, alarm tone output — 24 pin	4.95			
CT7001	6 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm, timer and date circuits — 28 pin	6.95			

CALCULATOR CHIPS					
CT5002	12 digit, 4 function fixed decimal battery operation — 40 pin	1.95			
CT5005	12 digit, 4 function plus memory, fixed decimal — 20 pin	2.49			
MM5725	8 digit, 4 function, floating decimal 18 pin	1.98			
MM5736	6 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 18 pin	2.95			
MM5738	8 digit, 5 function plus memory and constant floating decimal, 9V battery operation — 24 pin	3.95			
MM5739	9 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 22 pin	3.95			

8008 \$19.95
8080A \$19.95

4 Digit Clock Kit
 MM5312 and 4 5571 .27" display, 12-24 hours, 50-60 Hz. One P.C. board accommodates clock displays, and all necessary transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, 2 switches, complete instructions and schematics for assembly.

CK4-2 \$10.95

SHIFT REGISTERS					
MM55013	1024 bit accum dyn				
8 pin		1.75			
MM55016	500 512 bit dyn.				
8 pin		1.59			
51S-4025	Quad 25 bit	.99			
2504	1024 bit multiplexed dyn				
8 pin		3.95			

OVM CHIP 4-1/2 DIGIT
 MM5310 — 4 channel device provides all logic for 4 digit volt meter 16 pin DIP with data **\$6.95 ea.**

2519 \$2.95 ea.
HEX 40-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER

2518 \$2.95
HEX 32-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER

1702A \$6.95
 2048 bit static PROM elect. prog. UV erase. 24 pin

2102 \$1.29
 1024 bit static RAM 16 pin

MM5369 \$2.35
 Divider mDIP
Crystal 3.58 MHZ color TV \$1.50

7489 \$1.75 ea.
 64 bit ROM TTL 16 pin

UART \$6.95
 AY51013A

IC SOCKETS
 Solder Tail - low profile
 8 pin \$.17 24 pin .42
 14 pin .20 28 pin .59
 16 pin .22 40 pin .69
 18 pin .29

WIRE WRAP - gold plate
 14 pin .49

SPECIAL DEVICES					
372	AF-IF Strip Detector DIP	2.93			
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP	.75			
1318	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP	2.98			
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator	.99			
1800	Stereo Multiplexer DIP	2.48			
ULN2208	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP	1.18			
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP	1.35			
2513	Character Generator 64x85 DIP-24 10.20				
3046	Transistor Array DIP-14	.73			

6 Digit Clock Kit
 MM5314 with 4 5571 .27" displays 2 P.C. boards — Display board may be remote. Internal or wall transformer can be used. 50-60 Hz, 12-24 hour. Includes all necessary transistors, resistors, capacitors, diodes, 3 switches and complete assembly instructions.

CK6-3 \$14.95

KEYBOARD
 20 KEYS
 2 SLIDE SW
 3 x 3, **99¢**

CALCULATOR DISPLAY
 9 MAN 3 M
 ON PC BOARD **99¢**

TV GAME CHIP
 AY-3-8500-1
 Six games with scoring and sound **\$24.95**

LINEAR CIRCUITS		
300	Pos V Reg (super 723) TO-5	\$.71
301	Hi Peril Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.59
302	Volt follower TO-5	.23
304	Neg V Reg TO-5	.80
305	Pos V Reg TO-5	.71
307	Op AMP (super 741) mDIP TO-5	.26
308	Micro Per Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.89
309K	5V IA regulator TO-3	1.35
310	V Follower Op Amp mDIP	1.07
311	Hi per! V Comp mDIP TO-5	.95
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	1.13
1201	Neg Reg 5.1, 12, TO-220	1.13
120K	Neg Reg 5.1, 12 TO-1	1.39
322	recision Timer DIP	1.70
324	Quad Op Amp DIP	1.52
339	Quad Comparator DIP	1.58
140H	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-3	1.69
140T	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) TO-220	1.49
372	AF-IF Strip detector DIP	2.93
373	AM/FM/SSB Strip DIP	2.42
376	Pos V Reg mDIP	.68
380	2w Audio Amp DIP	1.20
380-B	4w Audio Amp mDIP	1.35
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
531	High Slew rate Op Amp	2.95
540	Power driver TO-5	.26
550	Prec V Reg DIP	.79
555	Timer mDIP	.45
556-A	Dual 555 Timer DIP	1.19
560	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
562	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
565	Phase Locked Loop DIP TO-5	1.19
566	Function Gen mDIP TO-5	1.95
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	1.95
709	Operational AMP TO-5 or DIP	.26
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	.35
711	Dual Difference Compar DIP	.26
723	V Reg DIP	.62
733	Diff. video AMPL TO-5	.89
739	Hi Peril Op Amp DIP	1.07
741	Comp Op Amp mDIP TO-5	.32
747	741 Dual Op Amp DIP or TO-5	.71
748	Freq Adj 741 mDIP	.35
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP	.62
1800	Stereo Multiplexer DIP	2.48
3900	Quad Amplifier DIP	1.69
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL DIP	.71
7525	Core Mem Sense AMPL DIP	.90
8038	Voltage contr. osk. DIP	4.25
8866	9 DIG LED Cath Dvr DIP	2.25
75150	Dual Line Driver DIP	1.75
75451	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75452	Dual Peripheral Driver mDIP	.35
75453	(3S1) Dual Periph Driver mDIP	.35
75491	Quad Seq Driver for LED DIP	.71
75492	Hex Digit Driver DIP	.60

AMAZING & HARD-TO-FIND SCIENCE BUYS! ALTERNATE ENERGY SPACE AGE • HOBBIES

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO



Antenna assist has pulled in stations up to 1000 miles off! No wires, clips, grounding. Solid state—no elec. batts., tubes.
No. 72,095EH \$19.95 Ppd.
ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA (OVER 1000 MILES)
No. 72,147EH\$24.95
SUBJ. TO LOCAL COND.

SAVE 50%! 8 x 20 MONOCULAR



Top quality Spy Scope, a \$30 value, now \$14.95! Special purchase saves you 50%. 100% coated optics; 393 ft. field of view. Only 2 oz.—stores in pocket, purse, glove box.
No. 1568EH .. \$14.95 Ppd.

SEE MUSIC IN PULSATING COLOR



3-Channel Color Organ lets you modulate 3 independent strings of colored lamps w/ intensity of your music. "Audio light show" flashes, responds to rhythm, pitch!

No. 42,309EH (ASSEMBLED)\$18.50 Ppd.
No. 42,336EH (UNASSEMBLED).....\$15.95 Ppd.

NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ



The Astronauts used this super 20X60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Big 60 mm objective lenses; 173-ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics, more!

No. 1556EH(9 1/8 x 5 1/2"; 47.5 oz) \$99.95 Ppd.

110V FUEL MISER RECLAIMS HEAT



Save your 40% wasted heat to warm a basement, garage, rec. rm. at no extra cost! Direct it your way instead of up the chimney. Fan-forced clean hot air via easy ducting!

No. 19,194EH (5 DIA.) Shpg. 17 lb. ..\$121.50 FOB
No. 19,195EH (6 DIA.)

BUILD ALPHA MONITOR: \$37.50!



All you need w/ your basic electronics knowledge (excl. 9v tr. batt.) for port. biofeedback unit, an aid to relaxation, concentration, 5 microvolt sensitivity; self-cont.

No. 61,069EH (KIT)\$37.50 Ppd.
No. 71,809EH (FULLY ASSEMBLED).....\$59.95 Ppd.

PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND CATCHER



Parabolic mike w/ 18 3/4" transparent reflecting shield & 2 I.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100X over omni-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard; highest signal to noise ratio poss. 5 1/2 lb.

No. 1649EH (REQ. 2.9V BATT.).....\$299.00 Ppd.

15% EFFICIENT SOLAR CELL!



Largest, most powerful ever for terrestrial use, to build solar panels where max. power per unit area is req. Output up to 12w per sq. ft. Produces .8A @ .45 v.; .38w output. 2" x 2" sq. 2.0Z.

No. 42,514EH.\$39.95 Ppd.

CAN'T SLEEP, RELAX? TRY THIS!



Electronic sound conditioner simulates 4 kinds of soothing sounds of ocean surf & rain; "white" sound helps mask unwanted noise. Medical tests proved analgesic effects!

No. 71,997EH \$89.95 Ppd.

QUALITY DETECTOR UNDER \$40



Our fully transistorized BFO unit can locate a quarter at 18". Powerful 6 trans.-oscillator-amplifier circuit. Comp. to others priced 50% more! Aluminum, just 2 lb.

No. 80,222EH \$39.95 Ppd.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007 • (609) 547-3488
America's Greatest Science • Optics • Hobby Center



THERE IS NO OTHER TELESCOPE LIKE IT! THE NEW EDMUND 4 1/4", f/4 NEWTONIAN WIDE FIELD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Clear, bright, spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets... easy to use... portable!

IN SECONDS YOU'RE SCANNING THE ASTOUNDING UNIVERSE, able to see and study the breath-taking cosmos as perhaps you never have before! awesome vastness, unbelievable orderliness, stark silent beauty! All the fascinating heavenly mysteries are yours to enter and explore. This new reflector telescope makes it easy for everyone to span a thousand light-years to space-age enjoyment of the heavens and outdoors. No complicated set up! Just insert the eyepiece, focus, and its big 3 1/2" field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type of telescope. Bright, crisp, finely resolved images to capture your interest and imagination! It's probably the easiest to use telescope ever—over your shoulder, in your lap, on a tripod. Or just rotate the spherical base on its own mount for use on a table, car hood. Take it anywhere (only 17" 10 lb.) Top quality optical system: 4 1/4" f/4 parabolic primary mirror (1/2 wave, 17" F.L.), prealigned 1/2 wave diagonal on a coated optical window seals optics from moisture and dust. 28mm Kellner eyepiece (gives 15X higher without other eyepiece or Barlow). Fastfocusing (25 to infinity). Bright Schaffarlan red (doesn't impair night vision), adj. carrying strap. A "first scope" must have an ideal second scope!

There is no other telescope like it.

No. 2001EH \$149.95 Ppd.

FOR GREATER RELAXATION, CONCENTRATION, listen to your Alpha and Theta brainwaves!



COMPARES
WITH UNITS
SELLING FOR
\$150 UP.

No. 1689EH

Do-It-Yourself Kit #61069EH\$37.50 Ppd.
Low Cost 'Starter' Unit #71809EH\$59.95 Ppd.

Do it with an amazing biofeedback monitor. This ultra-sensitive sensor detects brain signals, lets you monitor (hear and see!) your Alpha and Theta brainwaves. Great aid to relaxation, concentration. This portable (8 x 3 x 4") lightweight (24 oz.) metal unit has a unique electrode headband to slip on or off in seconds without messy creams or solutions. Hooked to amplifier, it filters brainwaves, and signals an audible beep for each Alpha or Theta wave passed. You get both audio and visual (L.E.D.) feedback with this reliable, completely safe unit. It operates on two 9v transistor batteries, offers features comparable to many costlier models. A comprehensive instruction booklet is included.

No. 1689EH JUST \$99.95 Ppd.

LOW COST, HIGH QUALITY INFRA-RED EYE

BINOCULAR
STYLE
\$329.95

A must for Infra-red crime detection surveillance, security system alignment, I.R. detection, laser checking, night-time wildlife study—any work requiring I.R. detection and conversion to the visible spectrum. Self-contained scope (11 x 14 1/4 x 3") includes I.R. light source (for up to 90' sight at night!), 6032 I.R. converter tube, f/3.5 telephoto lens, adjustable triplet eyepiece, an adapter for use with your car's cigarette lighter—more! Bright 1.6X image (Binocular style gives super-bright 2.5X). Focuses from 10' to infinity, runs on 6 or 12v DC.

Not for sale to Cal. residents other than authorized by U.S. Armed Forces, law enforcement agencies or solely for scientific research and education purposes.

STANDARD STYLE, STOCK NO. 1683EH ONLY \$299.95 Ppd.
BINOCULAR STYLE, STOCK NO. 1685EH JUST \$329.95 Ppd.



STANDARD
STYLE
\$299.95

GIANT FREE 164 PG. CATALOG



4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS
FOR HOBBYISTS,
SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007

Send me the following:

Stock No. Quantity Price Ea.

☐ SEND FREE
164 PG. CATALOG "EH"

Charge my ☐ American Exp.

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg

Interbank No. _____

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Add handling charge \$ _____ 1.00

Enclosed is _____ check,

_____ M.O. in amount of \$ _____

Signature _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

"...The Sansui TU-9900 qualifies as a true 'super-tuner'..."

Stereo Review, March 1977

"'Super' FM tuners are usually priced from \$1000 up. Sansui's new model TU-9900 tuner, at (under) \$450,* matches their performance..., at least in the most important respects".

Popular Electronics, January 1977

"... The TU-9900 is highly selective In the wide-band mode, the I-F sensitivity was ... $1.7 \mu\text{V}$ in mono ... indicative of very high performance S/N at 65dB (1000 μV) Input was one of the best we have measured The distortion at 65dB was also lower than we have ever measured on an FM tuner Mid-range separation was not only the greatest we have ever measured, but far exceeded the guaranteed rating of our Sound Technology 1000A FM generator Overall, we would consider the TU-9900 to rank with the other 'state of the art' FM tuners ..." *Stereo Review*

"The Model TU-9900 ... is an ideal mate for the highest quality amplifiers and speaker systems Image rejection was unmeasurable, exceeding the 100dB range of our test equipment Stereo channel separation was almost

as unbelievable as the distortion figures, exceeding 60dB from 60 to 600 Hz Clearly, the Sansui Model TU-9900 tuner is a very superior performer ... [and] any untoward sounds heard via this tuner originate from the FM station It's a top value unit."

Popular Electronics

Sansui offers a complete line of highest quality amplifiers and matched tuners, the AU/TU series. Visit your nearest franchised Sansui dealer today for a top value—in the price category right for you.

*Approximate nationally advertised value. The actual retail price will be set by the individual dealer at his option.

A whole new world of beautiful music.



Sansui

SANSUI ELECTRONICS CORP.

Woodside, New York 11377 • Gardenc, California 90247

SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Tokyo, Japan

SANSUI AUDIO EUROPE S.A., Antwerp, Belgium • In Canada: Electronic Distributors

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The 40-channel Cobra 29XLR. From the sleek brushed chrome face to the matte black housing, it's a beauty. But its beauty is more than skin deep. Because inside, this CB has the guts to pack a powerful punch.

The illuminated 3-in-1 meter tells you exactly how much power you're pushing out. And pulling in. It also measures the system's efficiency with an SWR check. In short, this Cobra's meter lets you keep an eye on your ears.

The Digital Channel Selector shows you the channel you're on in large LED numerals that can be read clearly in any light. There's also switchable noise blanking to reject short-pulse noise other systems can't block. The built-in power of DynaMike Plus. Automatic noise limiting

and Delta Tuning for clearer reception.

And the added protection of Cobra's nationwide network of Authorized Service Centers with factory-trained technicians to help you with installation, service and advice.

The Cobra 29XLR. It has 40 channels. And it has what it takes to improve communications by punching through loud and clear on every one of them. That's the beauty of it.



Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

Write for color brochure

EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Toronto

PUNCH AND BEAUTY

